Who Takes the Best Moon Photos?

ASTRONOMY®

July 1995 U.S. $3.50
U.K. £1.95
Can. $4.95

Astronomy's Future: Dusk or Dawn?

ICD 08070

THE UNIVERSE IN COLOR

- **Uranus & Neptune at Prime-Time**
- **How to Sketch Starlight**

MEADE
12" LX200
10" LX200
8" LX200

Supplied complete per catalog specifications**:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$3995.**

Packing & shipping in 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215.

- **All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.
- For dealer or catalog information see the **Meade Starfinder Reflecting Telescope** ad in this issue.

Now with *one arc-minute* pointing accuracy and 64,350-object onboard database as *standard-equipment!*

Meade 8", 10", and 12" LX200 models with standard-equipment High-Precision Pointing™ software now automatically GO TO any input RA and Dec, or to any object in the 64,350-object database, to a pointing precision within one arc-minute!

New Meade Version 3.30 software and high-resolution encoders, used in conjunction with the unique Meade SYNC command, now yield the most precise automatic slewing ever offered in a commercial telescope, an observatory-level of precision and *more than 5 times the precision obtainable with any competing computer-controlled telescope.* Data entry through the telescope's keypad hand controller may be made either from the onboard 64,350-object library database *(see description at right)* or by inputting the desired object's RA and Dec.

Such precise object-acquisition, selectable during either altazimuth or equatorial operation of the LX200, has numerous important implications for the serious observer:

HIGH PRECISION POINTING

LX200's with High-Precision Pointing have a logo-plate affixed to the telescope's drive base.

All Meade LX200 models now include a 64,350-object onboard database as standard equipment.

Imagine having 64,350 celestial objects at the tip of your finger: 64,350 objects that you can center in the telescopic field just by entering and pressing GO TO on the hand controller. **More than 6 times the size of object libraries included with competing telescopes,** the Meade 64,350-object library includes an incredible array of phenomena—virtually a lifetime of deep-space study, even for the advanced observer:

12,921	galaxies from the Uppsala General Catalog; the complete UGC catalog.
7,840	objects from the New General Catalog; the complete NGC catalog.
5,386	objects from the Index Catalog; the complete IC catalog.
21,815	variable stars; the complete listing from the General Catalog of Variable Stars.
15,928	stars from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) catalog of stars brighter than 7th magnitude.
351	alignment stars for the LX200 telescope.
110	Messier objects; the complete listing.
8	major planets from Mercury to Pluto.
64,359	objects, total

LX200

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

☐ Use the GO TO command to *find and center an object in the field of a 4mm eyepiece.*

☐ With other telescopes, acquiring even bright objects on the chip of a CCD imager is generally a chore at best, searching and slewing by trial-and-error until at last the object is positioned on the chip. The LX200's High-Precision Pointing places *every* object on *every* CCD chip *every* time.

☐ Suppose you wish to CCD-image a supernova in an 18th magnitude galaxy—a galaxy invisible *except* through the process of CCD imaging. With Meade High-Precision Pointing, the galaxy can be placed on the chip of every commercially-available CCD unit.

☐ Photographing or imaging faint objects such as the planet Pluto, or comets and asteroids near the photographic limit of the telescope, and plotting the motion of these objects night-to-night, now becomes practical, since the photograph or image may be taken *without the observer ever having seen the object visually,* but knowing that the LX200 will place the object precisely in the telescopic field.

SPECIFICATIONS: 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel display on the drive base; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad handheld controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive™, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,350-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC (for field operation from any 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, use the Meade #1812 Electronic DC Adapter, a 4-oz. unit available optionally); 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; 1.25" diagonal prism (8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

ASTRONOMY®
July 1995
Vol. 23, No. 7

Fred Espenak

64 Off to See October's Eclipse

COVER 30
David Malin's Universe
A peerless astrophotographer brings you stunning nebulae, breathtaking galaxies, and glorious star clusters. By Peter Bond.

40
Astronomy's Future: Dusk or Dawn?
With money quickly drying up, astronomers face tough choices on what telescopes to keep open. By David Bruning.

46
South African Comet Crash Diary
Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's crash with Jupiter generated global excitement. Here's how one group of amateurs helped turn their country on to astronomy. By Chris Stewart.

54
Sky Almanac
Set your scope's sights on Comet d'Arrest and the moons of Saturn and Uranus. And also remember to just lie back and enjoy the Southern Delta Aquarid meteor shower. By Deborah Byrd and Jeff Kanipe.

ON THE COVER

STUNNING REDS AND BRILLIANT WHITES are just two of the colors that make the cosmos so beautiful and colorful. Join noted astrophotographer David Malin on a tour of some of the most exquisite sights in the universe (page 30). Photo by David Malin © 1982 Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

National Optical Astronomy Observatories

40 Astronomy's Future: Dusk or Dawn?

68 Who Takes the Best Moon Photos?

Chris Stewart

46 South African Comet Crash Diary

64 Off to See October's Eclipse
Clear skies should greet most observers who chase the Moon's dark shadow as it cuts a narrow swath from Iran to Vietnam. By Fred Espenak.

68 Are the Best Lunar Photographers French?
French lunar photographers throw down the gauntlet to other astrophotographers. By David J. Eicher.

74 Target, Uranus and Neptune
July offers the perfect opportunity to track down the two outer gas giants because they appear brightest and remain visible all night. By Richard Talcott.

76 Have Sketchpad, Will Travel
Recording with pencil and paper what you see in the eyepiece may be the best way to become a more astute observer. By Scott Mitchell.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Needed: More 5¢ Cigars

6 Letters

16 AstroForum
- The Saga of Mt. Graham

20 AstroNews
- Jupiter's Moon Europa Has an Oxygen Atmosphere
- Io Erupts Anew
- Cirrus Clouds Brighten the Far UV
- First Stellar Oscillations Seen
- Do Cosmic Rays Spark High-Altitude Flashes?
- Gamma-Ray Telescope Takes Shape
- Chiron: Smaller but Brighter

28 Amateur News
- Scopes, Surf, and the Southern Cross
- Jay Gunter, Asteroid Popularizer

85 AstroBytes
- Map an Eclipse

87 Astronomy Books
- Getting to Know the Universe

92 Meetings and Events

96 New Products
- CCD Newsletter
- Celestron's Upgraded Newtonian
- Deep-Sky Poster
- Star Chart Briefcase/viewer

102 Resources and Photofacts

104 Advertiser Index

105 Reader Reports
- A Slice of Sun

108 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Needed: More 5¢ Cigars

How do you know you're a backyard astronomer?

Well, the classic way to show you belong is to go out with a telescope and look at the universe. But that's not the only way.

Like any field, backyard astronomy has its little rituals of belonging. Observing is one of these, and so is buying a telescope. But if buying a scope is your main way to reaffirm a connection with astronomy, you aren't going to connect very often. A few fanatics accumulate telescopes like sports cards, but most of us buy only one or two in a lifetime.

Another way to connect with astronomy is to shop for accessories. Buying an eyepiece or a star atlas can provide a sense of involvement. If you've ever watched a crowd at a star party paw the swap-meet tables or pore over the latest goodies at a manufacturer's display — well, you've observed one of backyard astronomy's most cherished rituals of belonging. (Just stand back or you'll get trampled.)

But if this is the route to proclaim your membership, what do you find? Based on swap meets I've seen, you'll find dusty lenses and chipped mirror blanks, beat-up import eyepieces, and old computer hardware. Oh, yeah — and boxes of moldy books too. Not exactly stuff to stir the blood. It's true that if you shop the new equipment tables you'll find a whole lot more, yet here too the array seems remarkably thin. Sure, it's much more than it was a decade ago. (Thanks!) But it's still much less than it could be. There's just not a lot of stuff out there to feed that "desire to acquire" which seems part of any activity. If you doubt me, stroll into a hobby shop sometime or a camera store. Now those feed well-supplied activities, with many items in every price range.

A meager accessory market is a godsend only to the rank beginner feeling overwhelmed by the whole subject. If you're an initiate, though, it's pretty thin gruel. Ever notice how experienced amateurs wind up with dozens of eyepieces? Upgrading drives part of it, but I'll bet at least a few oculars get bought because they helped the buyer feel like an astronomer again.

A lot of hard thinking, many development dollars, and much effort go into today's accessories. But surely what's available isn't all there ever can be. Look at what pops up at star parties and amateur telescope meetings. Dobsonian scopes broke open the market for many beginners, and CCDs and computer control are the leading edge for today's techno-freak. What'll be the Next Big Thing in backyard astronomy?

So, manufacturers, you're facing a challenge. Let's see diversity and imagination — and a more varied accessory market. Have eyepiece designs truly reached an evolutionary end? Have aiming devices? Focusers? Drive controls? Mountings? And what about wholly new kinds of accessories, the ones we don't even have names for yet?

A broader market helps everyone — beginners and experts alike — to reconnect with the universe that enthralls us.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Hello, Mir!

At a recent meeting of the Martz Astronomical Association a number of us were discussing the glory days of the space program and the impending budget cuts. We were reminded that one of the ways to show public support for NASA in the old days was for entire towns to turn on their lights as a Gemini capsule passed overhead.

Our club has proposed to NASA that astronomy clubs and groups across the country coordinate bursts of camera flashes as the Shuttle/Mir pair flies overhead this June.

Those interested in participating can contact me during the day at (716) 664-4506, during the evening at (716) 386-4566, or via e-mail at BEMUSABORD@aol.com. Get involved — support NASA and promote your club! — *Tom Bemus, public education director, The Martz Observatory, Jamestown, New York*

Dark Shadows Over the Land

"Totality, Cinema, and Crucifixion" by Joel K. Harris (November 1994) and the subsequent letter by Lucian J. Kemble (March 1995) both leave, well, a dark shadow on ASTRONOMY's basic astronomical knowledge. Perhaps Harris, Kemble, and your editors did not realize that for more than 1,000 years before Christ and 2,000 years afterward, the Jewish Passover meal occurs only on a night with a Full Moon.

But according to the Gospel's account, the Crucifixion occurred one day after the famous Last Supper, which means that it would take nothing short of a miracle to concoct a solar eclipse some 24 hours after that Full Moon. The problem, then, is not so much with the purported length of the darkness as it is with the Moon's being below the horizon during the Crucifixion. — *Yaron Sheffer, Astronomy Dept., University of Texas, Austin, Texas*

(continued on page 14)

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Robert Naeye Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
William R. Edgar Corporate Art Director

David R. Koteski Production Manager
Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Fred Hamilton Advertising Sales Director
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Mary Reynolds Advertising Services Representative
Colby Waller Blue Sky Pages Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1995 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $27. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $38, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts or photos. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau

SALE!

Buy a Meade® 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cassegrain at a SPECIAL LOW PRICE *and* receive 2 eyepieces — a $75 value — FREE!

Through June 30, 1995, you can save on a Meade 8" or 10" Standard Series Schmidt-Cassegrain, and, in addition, receive two Meade Multi-Coated Eyepieces FREE!

SPECIAL PRICES**

8" Model 2080B, complete	**$1195**
10 Model 2120B, complete	**1495**

Packing & shipping: 8"—$75; 10"—$95.

***FREE Modified Achromatic Eyepieces:** With every 2080B or 2120B, Meade Instruments will include MA9mm and MA12mm eyepieces, (a $75.90 value) at no additional cost. *This free offer is valid between April 20 and June 30, 1995. Shown in photo:* MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.

**Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes or credit card charges.

8" Model 2080B: $1195, *including* equatorial wedge and field tripod.

10" Model 2120B: $1495, *including* equatorial wedge and field tripod.

Meade Standard Series Models 2080B and 2120B include a wide range of features not available on any other Schmidt-Cassegrains in their price range:

Multi-Coated Optics: Meade EMC Multi-Coatings *increase correcting plate light transmission to 99%+.* Competing Schmidt-Cassegrains include only a single layer coating on the corrector.

Worm-Gear Drive Systems: *Large 5.75" R.A. worm gears* included on Models 2080B and 2120B permit tracking that is smooth and precise—a significant improvement on the spur gear drives supplied with other brands of SCT's.

Full-Length, Variable-Height Field Tripod: Competing Schmidt-Cassegrains charge extra for the tripod. The Meade Field Tripod is *included as standard equipment,* and is, by far, the most rigid in the industry.

Optical Systems provided with Models 2080B and 2120B are *identical in every respect to legendary Meade 8" and 10" LX200 optics.* There are no finer Schmidt-Cassegrain optics manufactured.

TO ORDER: Call or visit your Meade Advanced Products dealer. ***Prompt delivery on both models.***

Specifications: Models 2080B, 2120B—Includes 8" or 10" f/10 optical tube assembly with EMC multi-coatings; fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75" worm gear motor drive system (115v.AC/60Hz); eyepiece-holder (1.25"); diagonal prism; multi-coated MA9mm*, MA12mm*, and MA25mm eyepieces; 6 x 30mm viewfinder (8 x 50mm on 10"); standard equatorial wedge; variable-height field tripod; 6 ft. power cord; operating instructions.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291

FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

And receive a $125 Accessory Package for only $49.95!

MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
FINDER
MEADE

10" f/4.5
$595.

12.5" f/4.8
$795.

8" f/6
$425.

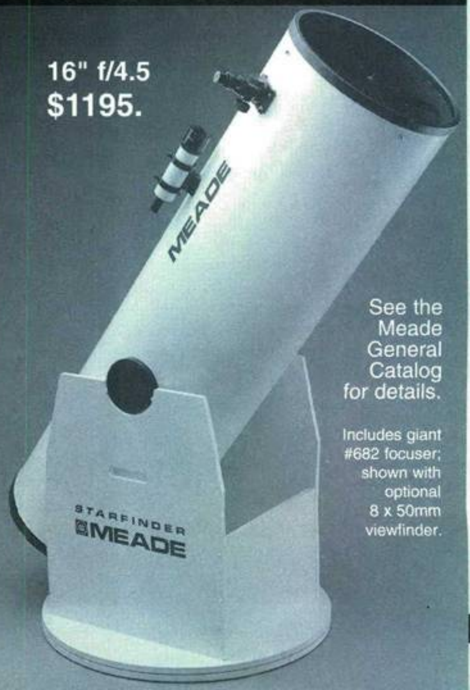
Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders

6" f/8
$325.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder with metal bracket for a *total* of only $49.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)* Offer valid until further notice.

Starfinder Dobsonian 16



16" f/4.5
$1195.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes giant #682 focuser; shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.
- **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects–nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.
- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped *truck freight collect.*
- **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers on the facing page.

MEADE
STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS
MEADE
MEADE

***Complete* 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!**

6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

10" f/4.5
$799.95

- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a *total* of $29.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $75.90**. *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.)* Offer valid until further notice.

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"–$90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- **Meade 1995 General Catalog** — $3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

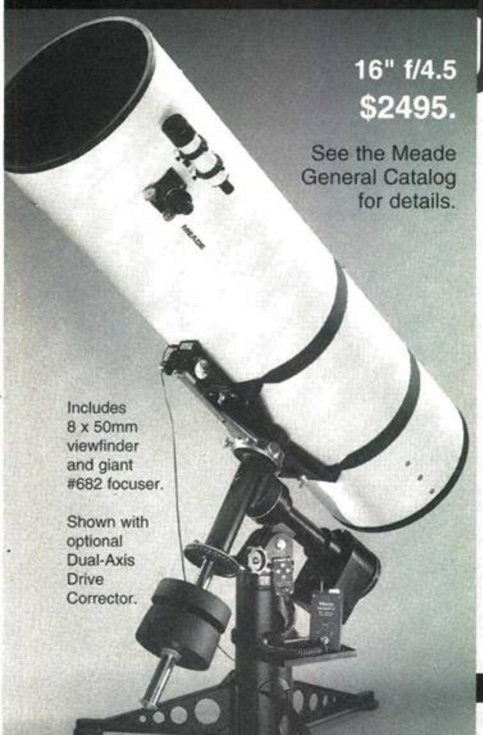
LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

Starfinder Equatorial 16



16" f/4.5
$2495.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

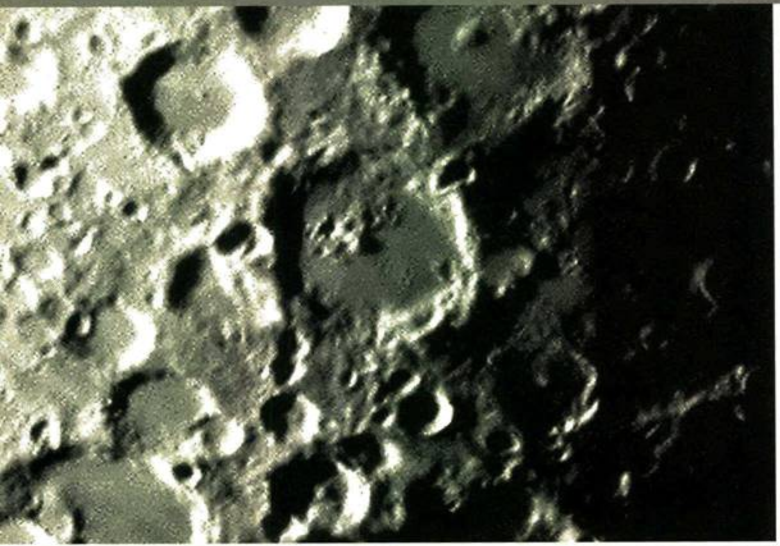
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE

PICTOR™ SERIES CCD AUTOGUIDER/IMAGERS



If you're ready to join the CCD revolution, send for a copy of the 76-page *Meade® 1995 General Catalog* ($3.00), which includes a substantive introduction to CCD astronomy, or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products dealer. *Meade Pictor CCD imagers are available from $795.*

Upper left: **Meade Pictor 416 image by Steven Williams**—south polar region of the Moon. *Clockwise from upper right:* **Meade Pictor 1616 images by Jack Newton**—M101; NGC4565; M51.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types for 1994, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each:	**$87.95**	(3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°) each:	**109.95**	(3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")	**229.95**	(5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ #140 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

The most advanced Barlow Lens available for commercial telescopes; includes 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-coated. Unmatched in image resolution, contrast and color correction. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Lens dia. 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

Series 3000™ Plössls

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$57.95** (3.45) **Any 2: $52.95** each; **Any 3: $48.95** each; **Any 4 or 5: $46.95** each.

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

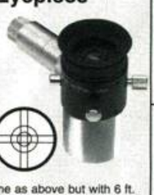
$79.95 (3.79)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue

each	**$14.95**	(2.29)
Moon Filter #ND96–Reduces brightness by 87%.	**16.95**	(2.29)
Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95**	(2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**54.95**	(2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**54.95**	(2.98)
Sets #1 & #2–8 filters	**99.95**	(3.45)
Sets #1, #2, & #3–12 filters	**144.95**	(3.79)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



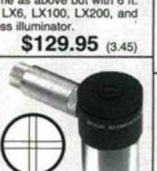
Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm—Same as above but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$79.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **$99.95** (3.79)

Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95 (2.98) **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Tele-Extenders

TELE-EXTENDER

For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to any eyepiece-holder. Use with T-mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: *(above)* Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos.

$29.95 (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25"

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

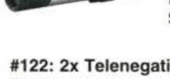
Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, these 3-element Modified Achromatic eyepieces give sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the moon, planets, and deep-space at an economical price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

BARLOW LENS SALE!

Through August 31, 1995, Save 10% on Meade Research-Quality Barlow Lenses.



#140: Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens
Regular: $79.95
Sale Price: $71.95

#122: 2x Telenegative Barlow Lens
Regular: $47.95
Sale Price: $42.95

#127: 2x-3x Variable Barlow Lens
Regular: $59.95
Sale Price: $53.95

#126: 2x Short-Focus Barlow Lens
Regular: $47.95
Sale Price: $42.95

This special offer is valid between May 20, 1995, and August 31, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and is subject to product availability. Suggested shipping/handling charges shown under detailed product listings in this ad.

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95**	(2.98)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95**	(3.29)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95**	(3.29)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95**	(2.98)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95**	(3.29)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95**	(3.29)

HOW TO ORDER

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.

■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.

■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1995

MEADE

THE LARGEST-SELLING SERIOUS TELESCOPES IN THE WORLD

Meade Instruments is pleased to recommend the authorized Meade dealers on these pages for your telescope-buying requirements. Whether you're looking for a quality entry-level telescope at under-$200, a fully equipped professional instrument at over-$5000, or one of more than 2 dozen models in between, there's a Meade telescope that's right for your budget and applications.

NATIONAL

Meade Telescopes and Accessories
are available at
THE NATURE COMPANY
Over 100 stores nationwide.
Call **1-800-367-6178**

MULTIPLE STATES

DISCOVERY
Orlando, Florida—Florida Mall
407-859-7001
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Galleria
214-701-8660
Atlanta, Georgia—Phipps Plaza
404-841-0081

NORTHEAST

PERFECTA CAMERA
Your source for Meade telescopes & accessories
28 locations • ME, VT, NH, MA & NY
Call 1-800-NEW-FILM
for the nearest Perfecta location

ARIZONA

ASTRONOMY SHOPPE
Authorized Meade Dealer
Serving the Greater Phoenix Area
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality Meade telescopes and accessories
Mr. Telescope
2053 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-955-5521

ARIZONA

SEDONA TELESCOPE CENTER
Consult with amateur astronomers
who know their product line.
Demo a Meade under dark AZ skies.
1650 W. Highway 89-A, Sedona, AZ 86336
602-282-4930 All AZ 800-281-4930

CALIFORNIA

WHAT IN THE WORLD
We will demo Meade products in our dark mountain skies!
28200 Hwy. 189, #E-210
Lake Arrowhead Village, CA 92352
909-337-5080

CALIFORNIA

"Your Meade Specialist"
Most items in stock
Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Avenue
Oceanside, CA 92054
619-722-3348

CALIFORNIA

Claremont Camera & Video
If it's quality Meade telescopes you're
looking for – We offer it all!
863 W. Foothill Blvd., Claremont, CA 91711
909-626-2219

CALIFORNIA

Central California's quality Meade dealer
Meadows Camera Shops
6506 Pacific Avenue
Stockton, CA 95207
209-477-9421

CALIFORNIA

Huge Meade inventory at low prices
Woodland Hills Photo Images
5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Buy, Sell **818-347-2270** Trade

CALIFORNIA

Largest Meade Display in California!
Boot's Camera
5587 North Blackstone Ave.,
Fresno, CA 93710
209-432-0446

COLORADO

Mike's Camera, Inc.
Your source for the complete line of popular
Meade telescopes.
2500 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302
1-800-443-1715

CONNECTICUT

CAMERA WHOLESALERS
Your NY/CT Meade dealer.
2770 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905
203-357-0467

FLORIDA

Sarasota Camera Exchange & Video Center
Telescope specialists! We help you choose the
right scope or accessory. Big stock of Meade!
1055 S. Tamiami Tr., Sarasota, FL 34236
813-366-7485

FLORIDA

Great National Camera Machine
Competitive Prices! Expert Service! Sales Nationwide!
30 Year Reputation.
1650 North Military Trail, Suite 104
West Palm Beach, FL 33409, 407-689-3166
Out of State 1-800-9-CAMERA

FLORIDA

PHIL'S CAMERA SERVICE
South Florida's Largest Selection of Quality
Optical Instruments.
11517 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami, FL 33156
305-238-7842

FLORIDA

Jim's Photo Shack, Inc.
Authorized Meade dealer. We know
telescopes—call for expert advice.
4100 E. Bay Dr., Clearwater, FL 34624
813-536-9661

GEORGIA

Camera Bug Ltd.

Atlanta's Leading Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

1799 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30306

404-873-4513 • Fax 873-3925

MASSACHUSETTS

F.C. Meichsner Co.

Decades of sales and service to New England's astronomers. Visit our accessible Boston showroom.

182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111

1-800-321-VIEW

MICHIGAN

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOPS

Serving Michigan Since 1972

Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, Binoculars

Competitive Discount Prices

Call John at **616-349-2666** for expert advice and the store location nearest you.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Largest Meade Display in N.E.

Trade-ins! No tax! Personal service!

RIVERS CAMERA SHOP

454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820

603-742-4888

NEW JERSEY

N.J.'s Largest Display of Meade Telescopes.

Dover Photo Supply

25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801

201-366-0994

NEW JERSEY

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND

A full-line Meade dealer for 15 years!

11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800-223-1063

NEW MEXICO

PhotoSupply, Inc.

Stocking New Mexico's largest selection of Meade telescopes.

DeVargas Shopping Ctr., Santa Fe, NM 87501

505-982-2585

NEW YORK

Berger Bros. Camera & Video Exchange

Excellent Advice, Prices and Reputation For 50 Years

209 Broadway (Rte. 110), Amityville, NY 11701

1-800-262-4160

NEW YORK

We have specialized in selling telescopes for over 10 years! See us for expert advice!

Johnson's Camera

6565 Kinne Rd. at Erie, DeWitt, NY 13214

315-446-0290

NEW YORK

Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies, Inc.

Largest Selection of Telescopes and Accessories in Upstate NY.

4508 Commercial Dr., New Hartford, NY 13413

315-768-6008

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality Meade dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales/ Camera Corner

Phone: **1-800-868-2462**
Fax: **910-222-8011**

2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Your source for Meade products—sales, trade-ins, repairs.

Three Generations of Experience

85 Tunnel Rd., Innsbruck Mall, Asheville, NC 28805

Phone: **704-252-2443** Fax: **704-253-1457**

OHIO

PETE'S PHOTO WORLD

Competitive Prices! Great Service! Telescope expert on staff. Ask for Craig.

Serving the tri-state: OH, KY, IN.

7731 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45255

1-800-736-7383

OKLAHOMA

EARTH HOME

Stocking Dealer for Meade Telescopes.

Penn Square Mall
Oklahoma City, OK 73118

405-840-9993

PENNSYLVANIA

The Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr

Suburban Philadelphia's Photo & Optical Specialists

572 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

610-527-0300

PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in telescopes! 13 stores—PA, NJ, DE—always friendly and knowledgeable.

CUTLER CAMERA

537 Easton Rd., Horsham, PA 19044

1-800-220-5727

PENNSYLVANIA

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

*"Call or visit us—
Speak with dedicated amateur astronomers."*

N. Pocono Village Shopping Center
RR6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444

Orders: **800-569-4323** till 9 pm
Info: **717-842-1500** till 9 pm

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your Quality Meade Telescope Dealer for S. Carolina—10 Convenient Locations!

Jackson Camera & Video

Columbia: **803-776-7000**
Charleston: **803-766-2752**

TEXAS

WEAVER SPORTING GOODS

*We are telescope specialists! Want the right product recommendation and info.—**see us!***

3515 West Vickery, Ft. Worth, TX 76107

817-731-0804

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

If it's a quality Meade telescope you're looking for, call us.

11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250

210-684-7373 • 800-701-STAR

TEXAS

Land, Sea & Sky Unlimited

Complete sales and service of Meade telescopes. We are optical specialists.

3110 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, TX 77098

713-529-3551

WISCONSIN

Wild Birds Unltd/Eagle Optics

*If it's quality Meade product you're looking for, **call us**! We're **specialists** in optics!*

716 S. Whitney Way, Madison, WI 53711

608-271-4751

WASHINGTON

Meade Telescopes & Accessories

The Naturium

Northtown Mall, Spokane, WA
509-484-7014

Kitsap Mall, Silverdale, WA
206-698-3580

CANADA

PERCEPTOR

Friendly Service, Expert Advice, Low Prices, Full Meade Line, Delivery Across Canada

Brownsville Jct. Plaza, Box 38, Suite 201
Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0

905-939-2313

LETTERS

— Nowhere does the article state that an eclipse took place at the time of the Crucifixion. Instead it describes how the moviemakers thought that a total eclipse would come close to mimicking the extraordinary circumstances of the day. As producer Dino De Laurentiis said, director Richard Fleischer and production designer Mario Chiari "conceived the idea that if they could film the crucifixion sequence against the eclipse they would be duplicating the lighting that must have happened on that fateful day nearly 2,000 years ago, 'when darkness fell upon the whole land.'"

Naval Observatory Telescope Available

PZT 7, a photographic zenith telescope located at the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., is available for use by amateur astronomers. The telescope is a 25-inch f/19 folded refractor designed for photographically recording the precise positions of stars as they pass overhead. Because astronomers at the Naval Observatory no longer need it, they are offering its use to parties proposing research or observational projects.

Naval Observatory astronomers are considering donating the instrument and its enclosure to interested parties, although they may also consider donating just the objective lens. Those who seek more information may contact the U.S. Naval Observatory, Code EO, 3450 Massachusetts Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20392. — *Brent Archinal, U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington*

Make a Sky Pointer

I've discovered a way to avoid the frustration of star parties where everyone is standing around and can't see what the astronomer is pointing at in the sky. I use a pointer that sends a bright beam of light skyward, illuminating dust particles and water vapor. A wooden "baton" pointer combined with a modern laser pointer becomes a simple tool costing less than $15.

The light source is a Radio Shack "enerlite" lantern #61-2525. It has a quartz/halogen lamp with a well-collimated reflector and gives a narrow shaft of light that everyone in a group outdoors can see. To reduce light leakage, I made a light shield from a Quaker Oatmeal box.

Use fresh alkaline batteries and you'll have an impressive sky pointer that will allow you to show people the most obscure constellations, asterisms, and faint stars with ease. — *Frank Horine, Albuquerque, New Mexico*

Goddard Remembered

ASTRONOMY readers might like to know that a commemorative stone monument in Auburn, Massachusetts, marks the position of Robert H. Goddard's launch of the first liquid-fuel rocket on March 16, 1926. The monument, a three-foot-high granite obelisk, stands on what is now the site of a golf course, a short distance from the ninth hole.

The *real* price of a hobby is what it costs to sustain operations.

Phil Elrod,
Suwanee, Georgia

The monument, apparently erected in 1960 by the American Rocket Society, has developed a severe crack down one side and with time will deteriorate further. Are readers interested in helping to restore this monument? — *John Lockwood, 3040 Idaho Avenue NW, Apt. 119, Washington, DC 20016*

A Twenty-Ring Circus

There appears to be disagreement over the number of Uranian rings. The news story "Hubble Observes Uranus" (March 1995) states "a total of eleven concentric rings . . . circle the planet." In the middle of Carl Sagan's story "The First New Planet," he remarks "This . . . has led to the discovery of nine thin, dark rings surrounding the planet."

The difference isn't Earth-shattering, but which is correct? — *Webb Masten, Shelby, North Carolina*

— Astronomers observing an occultation of Uranus in 1977 discovered nine thin rings circling the planet. Subsequent observations by the Voyager 2 spacecraft revealed at least two more ringlets or clumps of material. The rings probably consist of many thin bands, but at least nine major rings and two ringlets exist.

Phobos Quibbles

I just saw my Phobos mosaic in AstroNews (April 1995). It's great to have it see the light of day! Thank you for not colorizing it. I can't resist relating a couple of quibbles: The image was printed backwards, and you misspelled Joe Veverka's name in the photo credit. — *Damon Simonelli, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York*

ODYSSEY
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

ODYSSEY 8" COMBO
2 SCOPES FOR ONE LOW PRICE!
INCLUDES: $395.00

- 8" f/4.5 RFT SCOPE
- 8" f/7 LUNAR-PLANETARY SCOPE
- FULLY ASSEMBLED DOB MOUNT W/EYEPIECE

ENJOY DUAL RANGE VIEWING!

THE ODYSSEY ADVANTAGE

- NO ASSEMBLY REQUIRED
- MOUNT MADE OF OSB — NOT PARTICLE BOARD
- 50% STRONGER TUBES
- 15 YEARS BUILDING DOBS
- LOWEST PRICES

8 INCH - f/4.5 or f/7 $295.00

"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby."
David McGough, Millington, N.J.

"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years."
Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 INCH - $395.00

"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)."
Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 INCH - $595.00

"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!"
Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio

"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides."
Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 INCH - $1150.00

"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion."
David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

EASY TO ORDER...Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon.-Fri. 8 am-4:30 pm local time.

Ask for Free List
Call 1-909-659-4621
• 30 days returnable • 30 days exchangeable
• 2 years materials and workmanship

Coulter Optical, Inc.
P.O. Box K • Idyllwild, CA 92549

"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"

Costs of Backyard Astronomy

Recently several letter-writers complained of the cost of amateur astronomy. Over the years I've noticed that there is a dollar "constant" associated with just about any hobby. Today it lies in the range of $600 to $1,500.

This figure is pretty widespread: It applies not just to astronomy but to ham radio, scuba diving, fishing, tropical fish, bicycling, photography, audio — you name it. You can do it cheaper or you can spend a lot more. But this price will put you in there with some serious equipment. Actually, the *real* price of a hobby is what it costs to sustain operations. Photography can put you in the poor house, but astronomy or ham radio has just the initial cost of the equipment.

A loan or a credit card charge is reasonable for most employed people and minors can bank their paychecks until they've amassed enough. The real question here isn't "Are telescopes too pricy?" but "Are you serious about astronomy or just curious?" *Phil Elrod, Suwanee, Georgia, pelrod1018@aol.com*

Shower Makes a Good Show

The Aries-Triangulum meteor shower seems to be the most active annual shower for the month of September, according to the 1994 *ALPO Annual Review*. This report represents meteor observations made by the members of the ALPO Meteors Section last year.

Though the *ALPO Annual Review* lists the Aries-Triangulum as two showers, I think that it is actually different branches of the same one. Taking this into account, the sum of the meteors seen from both branches (92 meteors) represents the most active meteor stream seen this past September by the ALPO meteor observers. The second most active shower was the Alpha Aurigids; observers counted 78 meteors.

Unfortunately, the Moon will be Full this year three nights before the maximum of the Aries-Triangulum shower. Observe anyway, as the brighter meteors will still be visible despite the waning gibbous Moon. — *George W. Gliba, Greenbelt, Maryland* ☐

Astronomy welcomes feedback. Send your letters to Astronomy Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet, use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- Cameras
- Filter Wheels Manual & Remote
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for ALL CCDs AND visual use

Flip Mirror

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889
Internet: murni @ bix.com
BBS 407-795-0979

Get your free F.C. Meichsner Co. mail order price list!
Just write us at
182 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02111
Or call us at
1-800-3-2-1-View
and ask for one!

Are you equipped?

CWIP CCD Family

CCD CAMERA OPERATIONS
90K menu
1. EXP. TIME x FRAMES
500 1
2. SYNTHETIC CLOCK DR
65535 ms/shift
3. FOCUS MODES
norm FOCUS
4. IMAGE SUPPORT
fast DKREF
5. SHOOT AND DISPLAY
SHOOT CONT REP
6. SERIAL OUTPUT
image SEND 115kb
7. DIGITAL VIDEO I/O
image REC PLAY

Mouse-driven menus for ease of use plus powerful image processing
Resolution: 378x240

Exclusive videotape data storage/retrieval feature built into CWIP-S

Model	Sensitivity bits		Complete outfit
CWIP-10	10	Camera	$449
CWIP-10A	10	Camera/Autoguider	$499
CWIP-12	12	Camera	$499
CWIP-12A	12	Camera/Autoguider	$549
CWIP-S	12	Stand-alone Camera	$999

Literature request 24 hours/mailed next day
1-(800) 288-CWIP
(708) 782-5819

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave
Villa Park IL 60181 USA
outfits from $449
Major credit cards accepted.

TOTAL ECLIPSE 1995

Join fellow astronomers on yet another unforgettable astronomical adventure to witness the total solar eclipse of Oct. 24, 1995.

Again, we offer a choice of 3 different viewing sites – two land-based and one aboard ship.

Choose between incredible India, virtually in the shadow of the Taj Mahal or exotic Thailand with its colorful culture. Each land tour offers deluxe hotels, most meals, sightseeing, meetings with local astronomers and more.

Eclipse cruisers taking the MARCO POLO South China Sea voyage will visit Borneo, and Vietnam and Kuala Lumpur. Pre- and post-tours to Bangkok and Singapore. Expert lecturers on board.

Optional land extensions in India include other Indian cities as well as Kathmandu & Tiger Tops in Nepal. Thailand program offers optional visits to Chiang Mai and to Cambodia, Vietnam and Hong Kong. Prices from $3600 per person

STOP PRESS: Be sure to ask for information on our 1998 cruise and tours. It's not too soon to make tentative reservations!

Capacity is limited, so reserve now! Call or write for full information.

800-344-6867

Scientific Expeditions, Inc.
227 West Miami Ave., Suite #3
Venice, FL 34285

HOME-DOME® & PRO-DOME™

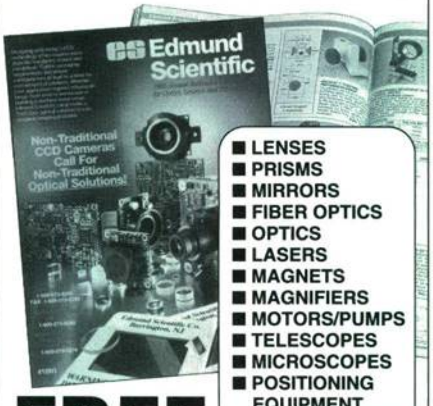
• True Rotating Dome
• 6, 10, or 15 ft. Diameter
• Wide Slot Openings
• Easy Assembly
• All Fiberglass
• Complete Systems Priced from $1950

Now Available! $7.95
"AT HOME IN A DOME"
75 pages of observatory design ideas.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

Edmund Scientific


Edmund Scientific
Non-Traditional CCD Cameras Call For Non-Traditional Optical Solutions!

■ LENSES
■ PRISMS
■ MIRRORS
■ FIBER OPTICS
■ OPTICS
■ LASERS
■ MAGNETS
■ MAGNIFIERS
■ MOTORS/PUMPS
■ TELESCOPES
■ MICROSCOPES
■ POSITIONING EQUIPMENT
■ COMPARATORS
■ EYEPIECES

FREE Reference Catalog For Your Technical Library
236 Pages, Over 8000 Products
Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.
Write, call or FAX for your FREE copy today.
TEL: 1-609-573-6250 FAX: 1-609-573-6295
Serving Industry For Over A Half Century
Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15B1, N964 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

The Saga of Mt. Graham

by Roger Angel, Peter Strittmatter, Bruce Walsh, and Nick Woolf

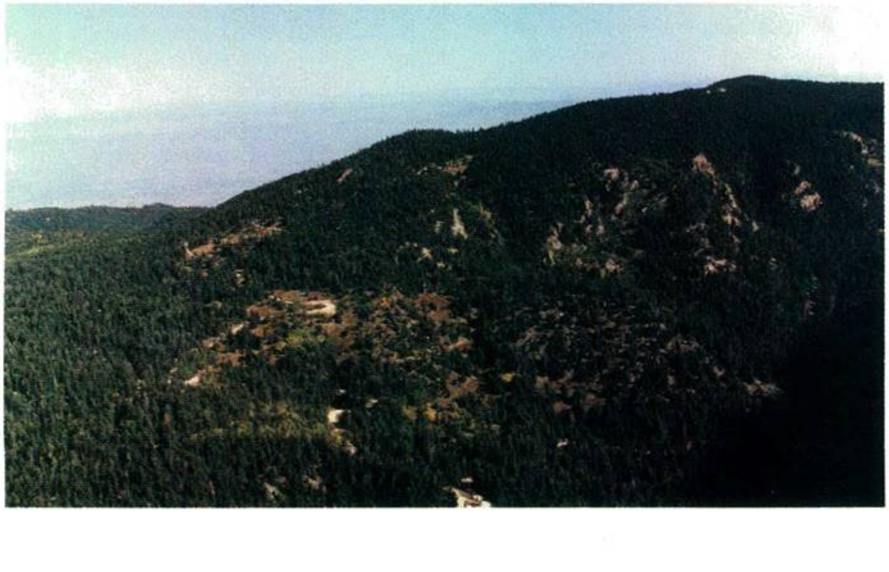
It is hard to imagine anything more environmentally benign than an astronomical observatory. Yet in the case of the Mt. Graham Observatory in southeastern Arizona, a small band of environmental activists seeks to derail telescope construction at one of the prime observing sites in the continental United States. At least one such new site is urgently needed because of the growing light pollution and inadequate altitude of most existing southwestern observatories. Beyond the present Mt. Graham controversy is the question of the future of ground-based observational astronomy in the United States.

At 10,700 feet, Mt. Graham is the most southerly mountain higher than 10,000 feet in the continental United States. More than a decade ago, after looking at several potential sites, astronomers selected Mt. Graham for the next generation of optical and infrared telescopes because of its clear skies, exceptional seeing, low water vapor, and minimal light pollution. The site also has easy access to elevations above 9,000 feet provided by a pre-existing paved highway.

Unfortunately, at the time this issue went to press, litigation by environmental activists had halted construction work on the mountain for the fourth time. A small but determined group, working through the Maricopa Audubon Society, claims that this sky island is an untouched wilderness ecosystem — a "veritable Galápagos of the desert." These opponents express particular concern for the endangered Mt. Graham red squirrel. Does the environmental situation justify this continued opposition?

No distinct species have been identified on the mountain, which closely resembles several other peaks in the region. The Mt. Graham red squirrel is a sub-population of one of the most abundant mammals in North America and was hunted on Mt. Graham until 1986. The highway, transmitter towers, 93 summer homes, and 250,000 recreational visitors per year have already strongly impacted the area. The mountain has also suffered over 5,000 acres of logging (see photo page 18) as well as the introduction of several alien animal and fish species. Mt. Graham is thus far from pristine, a fact that figured strongly in its selection.

Biologists, astronomers, and government officials have, in fact, paid enormous attention to minimizing the observatory's environmental impact. The 8.6-acre site represents one of the most effective uses of land for astronomical purposes anywhere in the world. Most observatory visitors comment on how little impact it has on the forest, and the observatory staff is proud of this. Perhaps this is why public opinion polls show



Steward Observatory

CAN YOU SPOT THE OBSERVATORY? The Mt. Graham Observatory is in the upper right corner. The entire facility covers a mere 8.6 acres of land.

that Arizonans support the project by a margin of more than 3-to-1.

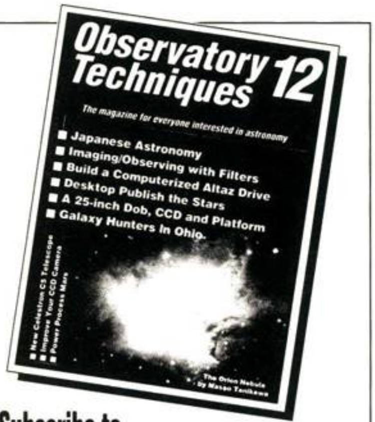
It was the observatory proposal and its associated public review process that focused some needed attention on the mountain ecosystem. Environmental studies revealed no major impact from the 8.6-acre observatory, but they did identify a number of other problems that have since been rectified. For example, logging has been halted and the squirrel protected. The University of Arizona is funding continued biological studies and has undertaken extensive reforestation on more than 60 acres of previously cleared woodland.

In 1984, after initial site testing, the University of Arizona submitted a formal proposal to the U.S. Forest Service (the federal agency responsible for the mountain) for an observatory on Mt. Graham. At the same time, astronomers worked with the Sierra Club to include a 3,500-acre Astrophysical Study Area and a 62,000-acre Wilderness Study Area on Mt. Graham; both were incorporated in the Arizona Wilderness Act of 1984.

Then in 1986, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service listed the Mt. Graham red squirrel as endangered. But in 1988, after four years of intense environmental study, the Fish and Wildlife Service cleared the way for an observatory on either Mt. Graham's 10,700-foot High Peak or a nearby 10,400-foot ridge known as Emerald Peak. The university, which had requested use of both peaks (both had existing access roads and clearings), selected Emerald Peak because of its better seeing.

Opposition to the observatory, led by the previously supportive Sierra Club, began to grow — even though two independent environmental impact studies (by the University of Arizona and the Fish and Wildlife Service) and two biological assessments (both by the Forest Service) identified no significant negative impact on the red squirrel population or the environment. Because opponents threatened further litigation and delay, which would have killed the project, the university sought congressional support for the recommendations made by the Forest Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service. This was granted in a 1988 federal law that authorized the immediate construction of three telescopes and necessary support facilities.

Observatory construction has proceeded ever since, albeit with interruptions. Preliminary observing has begun on two newly commissioned telescopes: the Vatican Observatory/



Observatory Techniques 12

The magazine for everyone interested in astronomy

- Japanese Astronomy
- Imaging/Observing with Filters
- Build a Computerized Altaz Drive
- Desktop Publish the Stars
- A 25-inch Dob, CCD and Platform
- Galaxy Hunters In Ohio.

- New Celestron C5 Telescope
- Improve Your CCD Camera
- Power Process Mars

The Orion Nebula by Masao Tanikawa

Subscribe to *Observatory Techniques* Magazine

"THE MAGAZINE for everyone interested in astronomy"

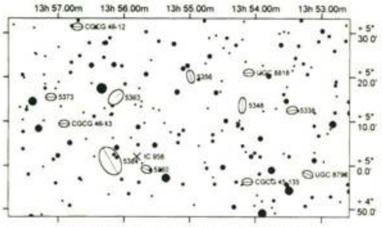
Spectacular articles. Now into four years of publishing, OTM has hundreds of fascinating topics like CCD cameras, observatories, telescopes, and techniques with a bonus mini-CCD Atlas in every issue! Enjoy "How-to-Build" articles. See new breakthrough technology for the amateur astronomer like Image Link! Optimize your Dob telescope. Read about using new astronomy software and tips on setting up your own observing and imaging from your backyard. Feel the excitement of discovery. Enjoy sections including SkyShooting, CCD-user and Forum Letters. Find useful maps and observing forms. Build your own altaz drive or remote telescope system, and watch celestial product reviews

Observatory Techniques
1710 SE 16th Ave.
Aberdeen, SD 57401-7836
Voice/Fax: (605) 226-1078

Send check, cash or money order for only $28 U.S.A.
Canada / Mexico: $34 surface, $36 airmail.
Overseas: $38 surface, $52 airmail.

MegaStar for Windows

Generate your own incredibly detailed custom finder charts!



45' x 75' field (legend omitted)

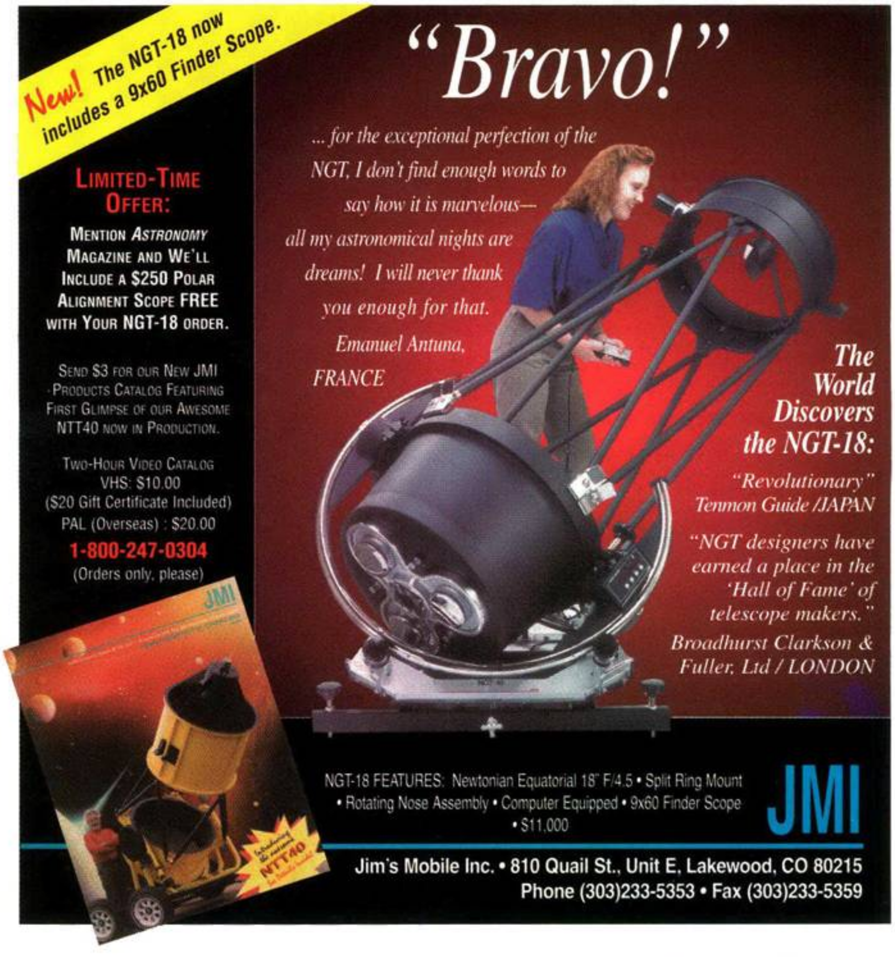
- **15 million** stars to magnitude 15.5.
- **84,000** deep sky objects, with data.
- **5800** asteroids and comets.
- **28,400** variable stars.
- LX200 and Sky Commander links.
- Prints professional-quality charts.
- Loaded with features!!

$99 CD-ROM

Check/Visa/MasterCard. Price includes shipping.
30-day money back guarantee if not delighted.

Send $2 for demo disk

E.L.B. Software
8910 Willow Meadow Dr.
Houston, TX 77031-1828
(713) 541-9723 (voice/fax)



New! The NGT-18 now includes a 9x60 Finder Scope.

LIMITED-TIME OFFER:

MENTION *ASTRONOMY* MAGAZINE AND WE'LL INCLUDE A $250 POLAR ALIGNMENT SCOPE FREE WITH YOUR NGT-18 ORDER.

SEND $3 FOR OUR NEW JMI PRODUCTS CATALOG FEATURING FIRST GLIMPSE OF OUR AWESOME NTT40 NOW IN PRODUCTION.

TWO-HOUR VIDEO CATALOG
VHS: $10.00
($20 Gift Certificate Included)
PAL (Overseas) : $20.00

1-800-247-0304
(Orders only, please)

"Bravo!"

... for the exceptional perfection of the NGT, I don't find enough words to say how it is marvelous— all my astronomical nights are dreams! I will never thank you enough for that.

Emanuel Antuna,
FRANCE

The World Discovers the NGT-18:

"Revolutionary"
Tenmon Guide /JAPAN

"NGT designers have earned a place in the 'Hall of Fame' of telescope makers."
Broadhurst Clarkson & Fuller, Ltd / LONDON

NGT-18 FEATURES: Newtonian Equatorial 18" F/4.5 • Split Ring Mount • Rotating Nose Assembly • Computer Equipped • 9x60 Finder Scope • $11,000

JMI

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St., Unit E, Lakewood, CO 80215
Phone (303)233-5353 • Fax (303)233-5359

Astronomy Software
High Quality, Great Prices!

☐ **SkyLights**™ Explore the Sky through Windows! For any date from 4700BC to 9999AD see Sun, Moon, planets and stars, plus all Messier objects and hundreds of selected NGC and IC objects (galaxies, clusters, etc.). Skylights is very easy to use and takes full advantage of the Windows environment, such as printer support and moveable information windows. Track an object across the sky using time steps you specify. Get detailed information by clicking on an object, such as RA & Dec., Alt & Azm, geo & heliocentric Lat & Long, rise and set & more. Database of world cities lets you pick any observing site, add your own. Database of sky events like eclipses, occultations, etc. is included, just click and observe. Has three information windows you can toggle on or off. Zoom in or out. Many controls to customize program the way you like! IBM, Windows 3.1 **$89.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 4,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon. Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or to printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & Dec. or altitude & azm. IBM EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your own personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Output to screen or printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

☐ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year and location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of Sun, azimuth of rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard **Order Today!** VISA

☎ 1-800-533-6666

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX or mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 6%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services
The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher
ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write
Our 14th Year

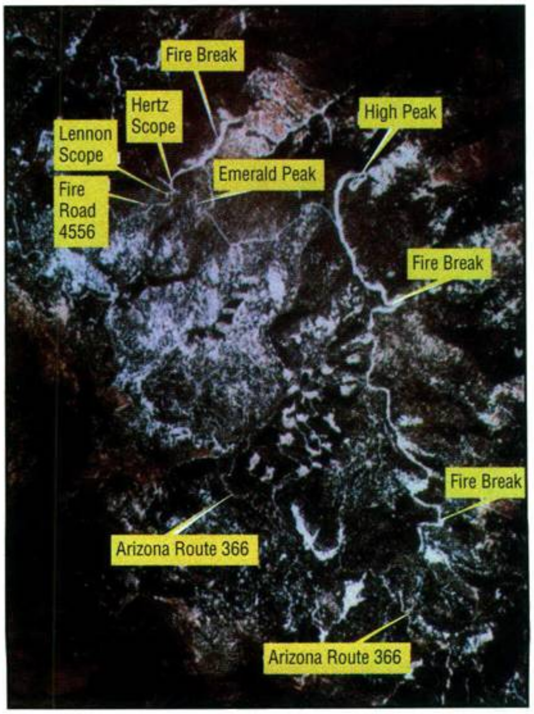
FORUM

Arizona 1.8-meter Lennon Telescope and the 10-meter Heinrich Hertz Submillimeter Telescope, a joint project of the University of Arizona and the Max-Planck-Institut für Radioastronomie in Bonn, Germany. Routine astronomical use will begin on both later this year. The Lennon telescope, with its f/1 mirror made at the University of Arizona Mirror Lab, is already resolving details smaller than 1" in images 10' across.

The third and largest telescope planned for the mountaintop will be the dual 8.4-meter Large Binocular Telescope, a partnership between the University of Arizona, the Osservatorio Astrofisico Arcetri in Italy, and the Research Corporation in Tucson, Arizona. A site near the other telescopes was cleared in December 1993 with approval from the Forest Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service. The university's Mirror Lab is preparing to cast the first 8.4-meter mirror (the largest single-piece mirror in the world) in early 1996.

A HEAVILY IMPACTED MT. GRAHAM appears in this 1991 aerial photograph. Pre-existing roads and clear-cut areas have significantly disturbed the mountain. In contrast, the two completed telescopes have barely touched the peak.

Steward Observatory



But the anti-science opposition claims its campaign is a *jihad,* or holy war. In their crusade, they typically change tactics to keep court challenges alive. In a 1989 lawsuit against the Forest Service, opponents questioned the implementation of measures fo assist the endangered red squirrel. The litigation temporarily stalled work on the mountain. On each of nine counts the courts ultimately ruled in favor of the Forest Service but only after all parties had expended much time, effort, and money.

Apparently concluding that the red squirrel issue alone would not stop the observatory, opponents shifted their strategy in 1990. They began to claim that the 8.6-acre observatory represented "cultural genocide" for the San Carlos Apache tribe, whose reservation lies 40 miles to the north. They formed the "Apache Survival Coalition," which sued the Forest Service over alleged failure to carry out mandated cultural studies. The suit was dismissed in District Court. Furthermore, in 1993 the Apache tribal council took a neutral position on the observatory and the tribal chairman subsequently wrote to the Forest Service explicitly stating that the Apache Survival Coalition does *not* represent the tribe.

Most recently (April 1994), the same opponents (now called the Mt. Graham Coalition) filed suit against the Forest Service. The suit was based on the agency's decision to authorize a new Large Binocular Telescope site. This site was different from one that in 1988 satisfied the Endangered Species Act, according to the Fish and Wildlife Service. The planned move would take the site from 650 feet west of the Hertz Telescope to 650 feet east. This location would actually have less impact on the squirrel than the one chosen in 1988. It was unanamously approved by biologists from the Forest Service, the Fish and Wildlife Service, and the University of Arizona. Yet observatory foes contest it. They apparently care little about the squirrel.

Opponents won the first round in Federal District Court. They persuaded a judge (who had once before ruled against the project but was later overruled) that still more biological studies are necessary. The Department of Justice and the University of Arizona have appealed to the 9th Circuit Court in San Francisco and now await the Appellate Court's ruling.

Legal action is, however, only one weapon used against the observatory. A second is deliberate propagation of misinformation designed to make it difficult for others to participate in the project. The opponents claim that the observatory threatens the endangered red squirrel. Yet they know that estimates based on a worst case scenario suggest that the observatory might reduce the mountain's red squirrel carrying capacity by only about 0.8 squirrel when populations are high (around 500) and by proportionately less when they are low. Observatory construction has caused zero squirrel deaths in six years while mandated squirrel monitoring has caused three. In fact, the squirrel count has more than doubled (from around 150 to over 400) since construction began. But despite these facts, the opponents endlessly repeat their refrain that the squirrel is threatened.

Although the University of Arizona and its collaborators have borne the brunt of this anti-science campaign, the issue is nonetheless important to all astronomers. Sites both suitable and available for world-class telescopes are very rare. If activist campaigns can deny astronomers access to even 8.6 acres of Mt. Graham's already highly impacted 200,000 acres, then one wonders whether any site of comparable quality will ever be available to astronomy in the United States.

In the meantime, opponents continue to delay construction of the Large Binocular Telescope, even espousing positions detrimental to the squirrel, their original concern. This is bad for the squirrel, bad for science, and bad for the public, which, one way or another, is footing the bill. It is also bad for the Endangered Species Act, whose laudable purpose is being subverted to achieve land-use decisions promoted by a small minority of radical activists. Let's hope that the future will see a more rational approach to reaching such decisions and that astronomy will continue to flourish in the southwestern United States, as it has for the last century. ☐

Roger Angel, Peter Strittmatter, and Nick Woolf are astronomers at the Steward Observatory and Bruce Walsh is a population biologist in the Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, all at the University of Arizona in Tucson.

END THE TYRANNY OF THE AC CORD!
UPGRADE
YOUR AC CELESTRON
C90, C5, C8 TO A
9-VOLT DC C+ UNIT
German Precision *Swiss Accuracy*
NEW

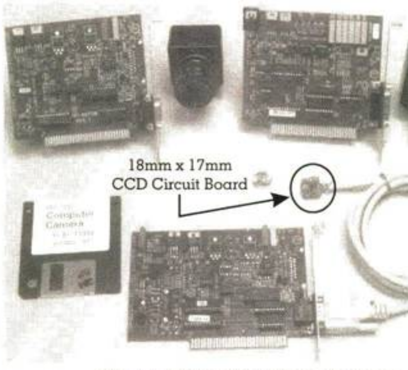
American Ingenuity
NO NEED for bulky / costly AC-DC inverter.
12V power pack and battery charger.
Unit includes: Quiet Precision German/Swiss DC Driver, Accurate Electronics, Hand Control Unit with Low Batt. Indicator and Adjustable Speed Control to allow for Solar, Lunar, Planetary and Stellar observations
40-50 Hours of Operation
— NOW INCLUDING —
Control for Astrophotography
CT residents add 6% sales tax
ADDTEC corp. ONLY $189.95
P.O. Box 702,
Shelton, CT 06484 U.S.A. Add $6 S & H
For more information:
(203) 925-9250 Dept. 21
8a.m.-5p.m. E.S.T.
Let us ADD the TEChnical assistance you need.

MORE PERFORMANCE PER POUND
MORE PERFORMANCE PER DOLLAR
THE LIGHT SPEED 12.5

$6,875*
106 LBS., FITS IN COMPACT CAR
5-MINUTE SET-UP WITHOUT TOOLS
CLOCK-DRIVEN EQUATORIAL MOUNT
BAFFLED TUBE
F/5.6 ENHANCED-COATED MIRROR
QUALITY UNMATCHED BY MASS PRODUCTION SCOPES
*$7,275 after 7/31 Send $2.00 for Info. Pack
LIGHT SPEED TELESCOPE, INC
3991 WELD COUNTY ROAD 18, ERIE, COLORADO 80516
(303) 678-9547

A Wide Range of Imaging Solutions

Computer Camera Systems from Electrim—
Pioneers in Electronic Imaging



Electrim EDC-1000U Sample Image

Cameras range from the affordable $400 standard camera to the **New Ultra-High Resolution EDC-1000U**. We have cameras and software for a wide variety of uses in Astronomy, such as solar, planetary, and deep sky.

- IBM PC bus interface card included
- 1.6 x 10^6 pixels/sec data rate
- Operation from DOS or Windows
- Linkable routines and DLL's included for software developers
- Image co-addition with 16 bit FITS files
- 50-300 ft. cable lengths

ELECTRONIC Imaging
Call toll-free in U.S. or Canada!
800-683-5546
609-683-5546 FAX 609-683-5882
ELECTRIM Corporation
356 Wall St., Princeton, NJ 08540

Camera Types:
Standard and Cooled; 192 x 330 pixels
HR Monochrome and 24 Bit Color; 751 x 488 pixels
NEW! EDC-1000U Ultra High Resolution Monochrome Camera; 1134 x 972 pixels-only $1250!
C -Mount lenses are optional

ASTRO NEWS

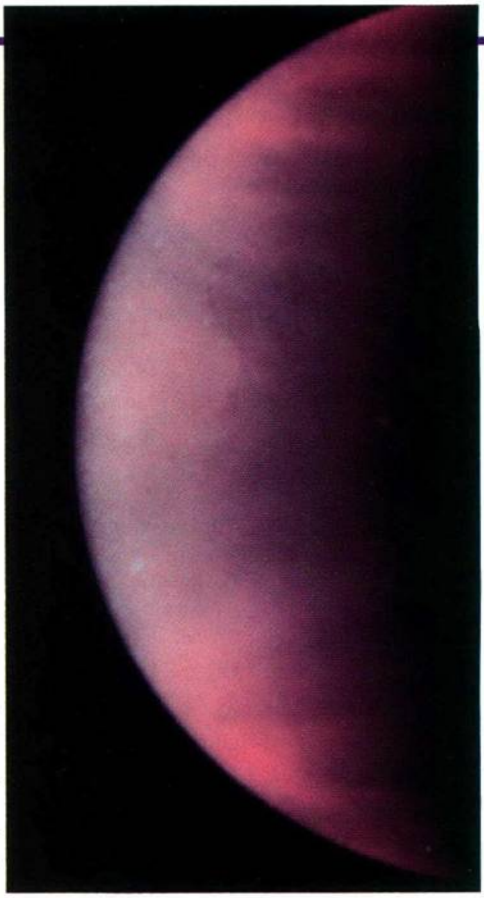
Jupiter's Moon Europa Has Oxygen Atmosphere

Europa, one of the four large Galilean moons of Jupiter, has a thin atmosphere of molecular oxygen, reports a team of scientists in the February 23, 1995 issue of *Nature*. The team made their discovery with the Hubble Space Telescope's Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph. The only moons previously known to possess an atmosphere were Io, Titan, and Triton.

The oxygen, says team member Doyle Hall of Johns Hopkins University, most likely comes from Europa's surface, which has a crust of water ice. Sunlight causes some of this water ice to vaporize into an atmosphere. More oxygen may be relased into the atmosphere when Europa's surface is bombarded by charged particles trapped in Jupiter's magnetic field. Solar ultraviolet radiation ultimately breaks the water apart into its constituent hydrogen and oxygen molecules. The lightweight hydrogen escapes into space, and the heavier oxygen stays behind.

People thinking there's life on Europa shouldn't get too excited, however. The temperature there is extremely cold by Earth standards — 128 kelvins (–230° F) — and the atmosphere exerts a surface pressure a mere 100 billionth that of Earth.

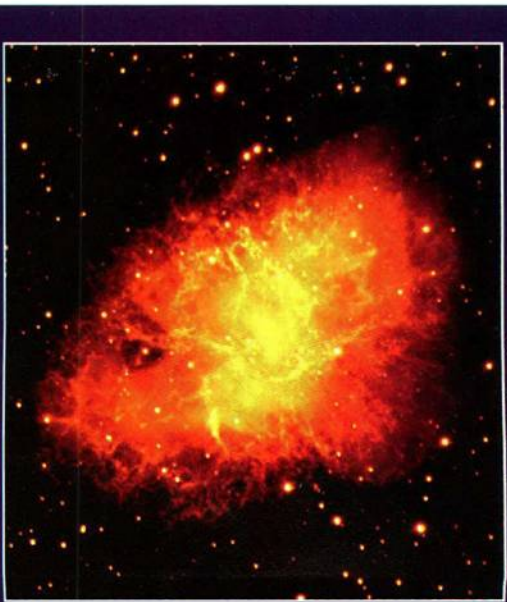
Scientists are now planning to make more detailed observations of Europa and its atmosphere after the Galileo spacecraft arrives at Jupiter on December 7 this year. At closest approach, Galileo will fly within 600 kilometers of Europa's icy surface.



Larry Esposito (University of Colorado) and NASA

TELLTALE SIGNS of a dynamic atmosphere show up in this ultraviolet image of Venus taken by the Hubble Space Telescope on January 24. Scientists used HST's Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph to determine that sulfur dioxide levels in the clouds continue to drop. Planetary scientists think large amounts of the compound were dumped into Venus's atmosphere by a massive volcanic eruption in the late 1970s.

THE CRAB NEBULA in Taurus was one of the first objects imaged by the new Vatican Advanced Technology Telescope on Mt. Graham in Arizona. The success of this 1.8-meter scope indicates that the Large Binocular Telescope (to be built on Mt. Graham) and the 6.5-meter Magellan Telescope (to be built in Chile) will work as planned: They use the same mirror and telescope designs. The sharp images also show that Mt. Graham is as superb an observing site as astronomers predicted, revealing details in astronomical objects only 0.6 arcsecond across.



Richard P. Boyle, S.J., Vatican Observatory

Io Erupts Anew

A major eruption shook Jupiter's volcanically active moon Io in early March, causing its infrared brightness to double. John Spencer of Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona, and his colleagues detected the outburst on March 2 with the 3-meter infrared telescope at NASA's Infrared Telescope Facility on Mauna Kea, Hawaii.

At a wavelength of 4.8 micrometers, the volcanic hot spot appeared as bright as Io's entire sunlit hemisphere. By March 9 the hot spot's brightness had diminished greatly, though it could

ON THE EVENING OF August 21, 1993, Steve Bisque in GOLDEN, COLORADO established modem contact with the 24-inch telescope at the Mt. Wilson Observatory *outside* Pasadena...

...he also grabbed a slice of history.

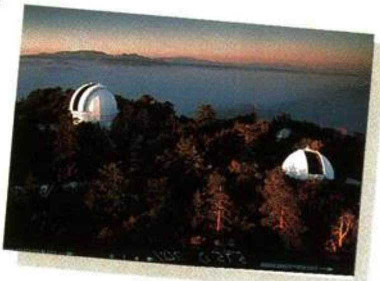
Using TheSky™ astronomy software and simple mouse clicks, Steve ordered the California telescope, more than 1,000 miles distant, to slew and lock on a medley of celestial objects. He collected more than a dozen images without a hitch.

JUST FOR THE RECORD GLOBULAR CLUSTER M14 WAS THE FIRST CCD IMAGE TAKEN!

It's hard to overstate this achievement. The applications of remote operation for professional, amateur, and scholastic astronomers are staggering.

*Still, we're no less proud of TheSky's other contributions to astronomy. Take, for instance, its highly acclaimed professional-quality star charts, CCD image processing, and stunning databases containing up to 19-million objects (including the Guide Star Catalog).**

There are simpler joys too, like its user friendly Windows™ interface, optional CD-ROM media, and simple upgrade path to professional versions. Not to mention lightning execution.



WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU!
- Computer-Directed Telescopes
- Remote Astronomy
- CCD Astronomy
- Image Processing
- Professional-Quality Star Charts

With all this, it's easy to see why TheSky is the world's leading astronomy program for professional and amateur astronomers.

So pick up a copy of TheSky and take your own shot at history.

THESKY™
Astronomy Software

One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A
Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045
International: 303. 278. 4478

Acknowledgements:
Mt. Wilson Institute, California Institute of Technology, Merlin Controls Corporation, Meade Instruments Corporation, Santa Barbara Instrument Group, and Jet Propulsion Laboratories.

*ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.

still be seen. The region of the eruption, as well as the rest of Io's surface, will come under intense scrutiny beginning in December, when the Galileo spacecraft arrives at Jupiter.

Cirrus Clouds Brighten the Far UV

Astronomers have suspected that starlight scattering off dust grains in interstellar space accounts for most of the sky's diffuse brightness at far-ultraviolet wavelengths (between about 1300 and 1800 angstroms).

Now they have confirmed this relation by showing that individual dust clouds (galactic cirrus) observed in the visible and infrared also appear bright in the far UV.

Lauri Haikala and Kalevi Mattila of Helsinki University Observatory, Stuart Bowyer, Timothy Sasseen, and Michael Lampton of the University of California at Berkeley, and Jens Knude of Copenhagen University Observatory discovered and imaged the first cirrus cloud at far-UV wavelengths. They will report their findings in an upcoming issue of the *Astrophysical Journal.*

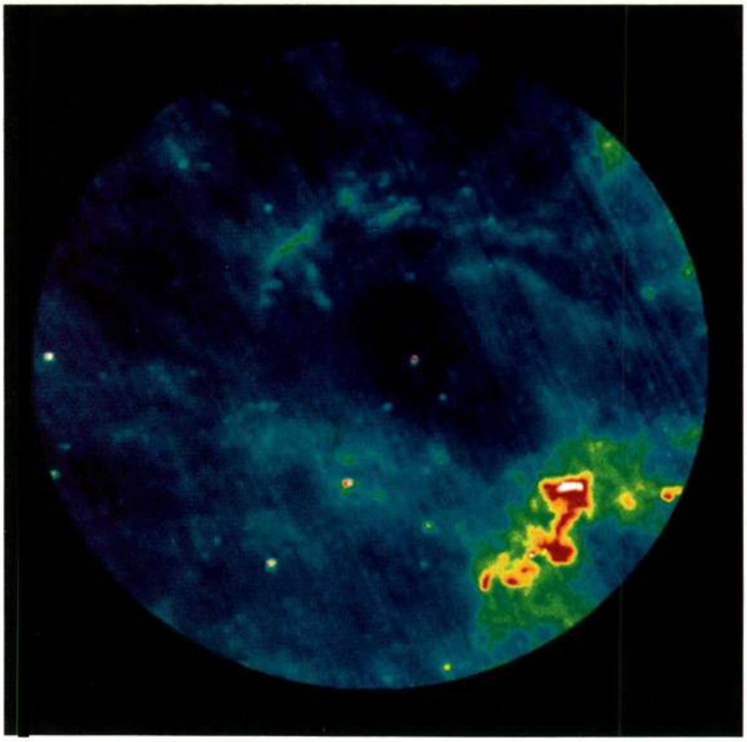
The team used the Far Ultraviolet Space Telescope, which flew on the ATLAS-1 space shuttle mission in March 1992, to examine the cirrus cloud in a region near the north galactic pole in Coma Berenices. They later compared their far-UV view with images from the Infrared Astronomical Satellite and optical telescopes. The three views matched very closely: The infrared view recorded the heat given off by the dust, the optical showed the dust-reddened light coming from beyond, and the far UV revealed the light from nearby hot stars scattering off the dust. The researchers conclude that dust in our own Galaxy must explain the majority of the background sky glow seen at far-UV wavelengths.

First Stellar Oscillations Seen

Astronomers from Aarhus University in Denmark and the European Southern Observatory found that the 3rd-magnitude star Eta Bootis oscillates with a period of about 20 minutes. This is the first observation of oscillations in a Sun-like star. The group is led by Hans Kjeldsen of Aarhus.

Eta Bootis is a G0-type subgiant that is about 10 percent more massive than the Sun and about twice as large. The 20-minute period confirms predictions that say massive stars the size of Eta should oscillate about four times slower than the Sun's 5-minute period. The star is a bright feature of the springtime sky and is visible to the naked eye.

The researchers used the 2.5-meter Nordic Optical Telescope on La Palma in the Canary Islands to measure Eta's temperature and detect periodic variations of about 0.005 kelvin, signaling that the star oscillates.



Lauri Haikala, Helsinki University Observatory

A CLOUD OF DUST glows brightly (lower right) near the north galactic pole in this image from the Far Ultraviolet Space Telescope. Deep blue indicates the darkest far-UV sky brightness and red and white the brightest. Comparing this image to optical and infrared images shows that dust accounts for most of the background glow at far-UV wavelengths.

University of Wisconsin

FAINT OUTER WISPS of slowly expanding gas give a new shape to the familiar Ring Nebula in Lyra. This image from the 3.5-meter WIYN Telescope on Kitt Peak, Arizona, shows the bright portion of the Ring with unprecedented sharpness.

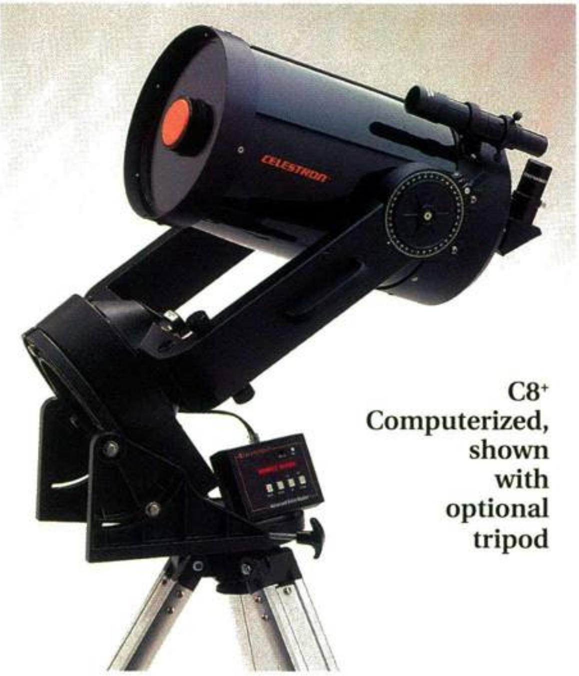
CELESTRON® C8 TELESCOPES . . .

C8⁺ — For astronomy on the go, you can't beat the C8⁺. A hand controller is included as well as a built-in drive corrector. Starbright® coatings are standard. Optical crown glass for the corrector and a properly baffled system ensure the finest optical quality in a Schmidt-Cassegrain system. Standard accessories include: 6x30 finderscope, star diagonal – 1¼″, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼″ and wedge.

C8⁺ Computerized – Is the same as the C8⁺ with the addition of a ***factory installed*** and ***tested*** Advanced Astro Master® to give you a computerized telescope. Once aligned, this unique accessory will guide you to any of the more than 10,000 objects in the data base.

Ultima® 8 — For the more serious observer and astrophotographer who seeks the finest Schmidt-Cassegrain optics along with the utmost in rigidity and the most accurate drive system. Standard accessories include: a hand controller, 7x50 finderscope, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼″, star diagonal – 1¼″, wedge, tripod and rugged foam fitted carrying case.

Ultima 8-PEC



C8⁺ Computerized, shown with optional tripod

FREE CELESTRON ACCESSORIES

OVER $300.00 VALUE – FREE!

Purchase any of the three telescope models mentioned in this ad between June 1st and August 31st, 1995, and get started in basic astrophotography for **free.**

You will receive —

- **Declination Motor**
- **Piggyback Mount**
- **T-Adapter**

To receive your **FREE** accessories (available only in the U.S.A.), send proof of purchase to Celestron (available only to those buying through authorized dealers).

To find out more about these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

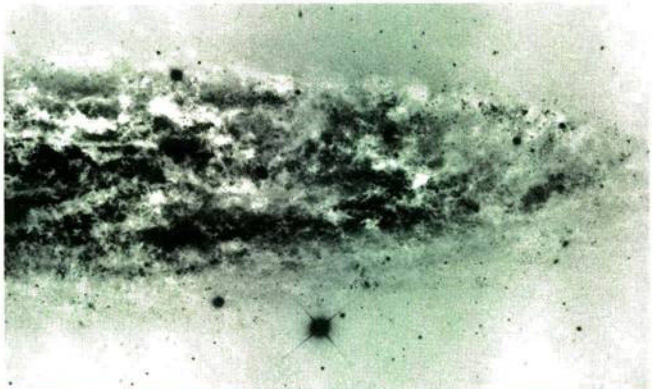
Do Cosmic Rays Spark High-Altitude Flashes?

The mysterious bursts of light that flash upward from the tops of particularly intense thunderstorms may result from a storm of electrons sparked by a single cosmic ray. Los Alamos National Laboratory scientists Yuri Taranenko and Bob Roussel-Dupré presented their theory at the December 1994 meeting of the American Geophysical Union in San Francisco.

The researchers suggest that the storm starts when a fast-moving cosmic ray smashes into an air molecule; this generates a single high-energy electron. The electric field that builds at the tops of lofty storm clouds then accelerates the electron upward, where it collides with other air molecules and frees additional electrons.

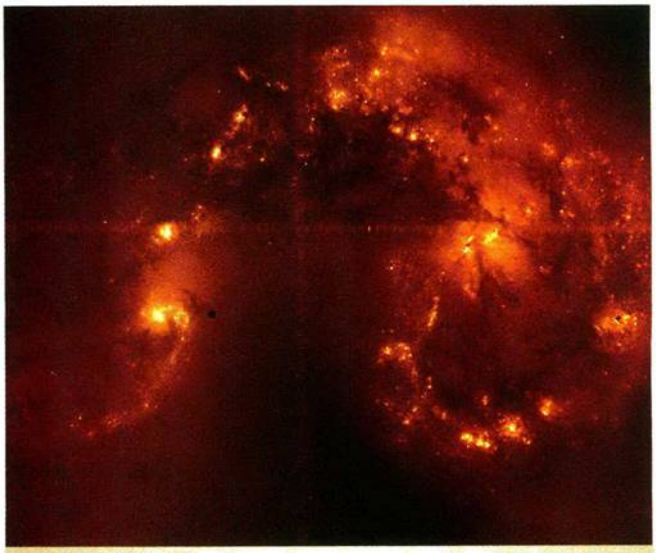
These electrons join the process, kicking free yet more electrons and quickly creating an upward-moving storm that can climb some 30 miles above the cloudtops and spread a dozen miles wide. The process unfolds in less than a thousandth of a second and leaves the upper atmosphere flashing brightly as the high-speed electrons excite air molecules.

Computer simulations show that this model produces the observed intensities and colors of the lightning as well as the height at which they occur. The fast-moving electrons can also generate gamma rays, and this could explain gamma-ray flashes seen in the upper atmosphere by the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory (see AstroNews, January 1995). However, researchers do not yet know whether the gamma-ray flashes are associated with the lightning flashes or even with thunderstorms.



Yoshiaki Sofue, University of Tokyo

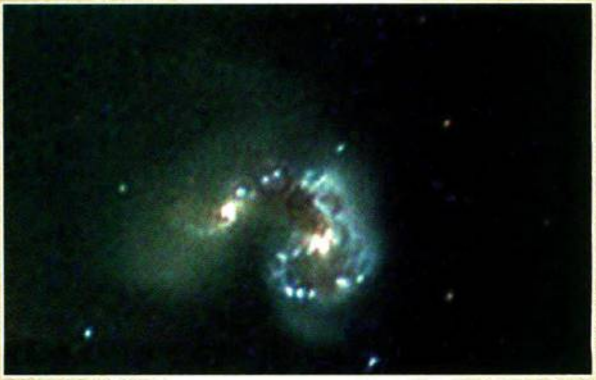
DARK LANES AND FILAMENTS OF DUST twist through the Sb-type galaxy NGC 253 in Sculptor. This new unsharp-masked image made with the 3.9-meter Anglo-Australian Telescope supports a "boiling disk" model of the galaxy. The model, proposed by a team led by Yoshiaki Sofue of the University of Tokyo, proposes that bursts of star formation, supernova explosions, and magnetic fluxes in the galaxy's disk have produced a variety of dusty features. The features include dust bubbles, arcs, streamers, loops, vertical filaments, and a superbubble near the galaxy's center sculpted by a supernova blast.



Bradley Whitmore, STScI, and François Schweizer, CIW/DTM

TWO COLLIDING GALAXIES (NGC 4038 and 4039) known as the Antennae are beginning to merge and, in the process, are forming new stars. The galaxies lie about 90 million light-years away in the constellation Corvus. The Hubble Space Telescope image above, taken with the Wide Field and Planetary Camera before the 1993 servicing mission, shows detail not seen by ground-based scopes (below).

Bradley Whitmore of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore and François Schweizer of the Carnegie Institution of Washington in Washington, D.C., found more than 700 blue, pointlike objects within the disks of the galaxies. They believe these may be young globular star clusters perhaps only 10 million years old. They also discovered that the clusters gather in groups of about a dozen around giant hydrogen gas clouds, the sites of their formation. Whitmore and Schweizer presented their results at the January meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Tucson, Arizona.



Jack Newton

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 4", 8", 10", & 12" Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED CELESTRON C8+ and Ultima® 8-PEC Scopes

Packages come equipped with a Tuthill light-weight, vibration-resisting Isostatic Equatorial Mount as well as:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

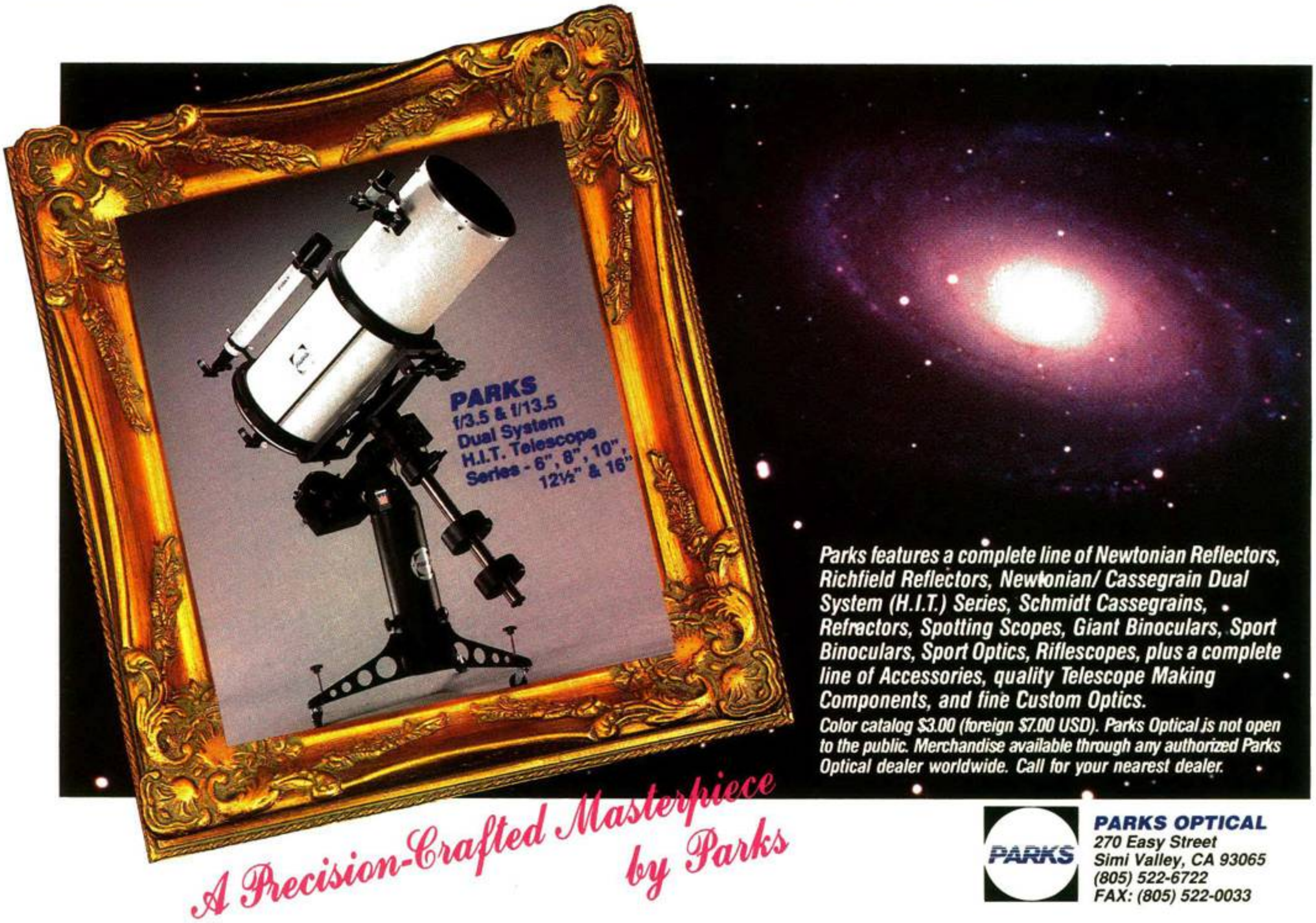
The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

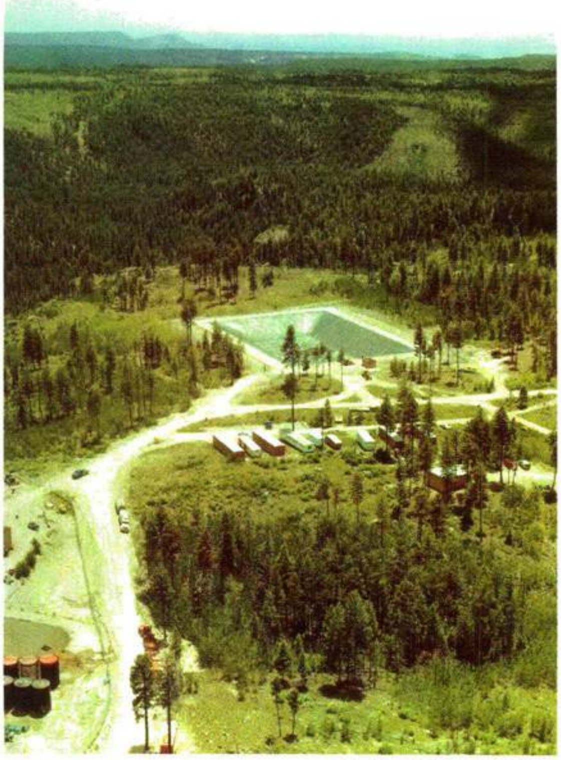

PARKS
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope
Series - 6", 8", 10", 12½" & 16"
A Precision-Crafted Masterpiece by Parks

Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/ Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T.) Series, Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

PARKS

PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722
FAX: (805) 522-0033

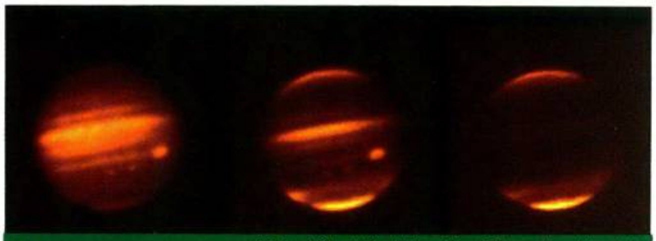


Los Alamos National Laboratory

Gamma-Ray Telescope Takes Shape

Within about two years, the large hole in the ground (above) will hold a sophisticated telescope for observing gamma rays from the cosmos. The observatory, named Milagro and located on Fenton Hill in northern New Mexico's Jemez Mountains, will consist of a 25-foot deep, 5-million-gallon artificial pond with a submerged array of 800 sensitive light detectors and another 200 detectors positioned around the pond. It is a collaboration among Los Alamos National Laboratory, the University of California's Irvine, Santa Cruz, and Riverside campuses, the University of Maryland, George Mason University in Fairfax, Virginia, and New York University.

When gamma rays strike air molecules, they produce showers of subatomic particles that head toward Earth's surface. The observatory will detect the light created when the particles hit the water. Astronomers plan to use Milagro to search for signs from the explosive death throes of evaporating black holes, to study the violent cores of active galaxies and quasars, and to provide new details of the powerful but enigmatic gamma-ray bursters.



Michael Skrutskie, University of Massachusetts, et al.

PLUMBING THE DEPTHS OF JUPITER reveals how debris from last July's comet crash still lingers high in the planet's atmosphere. From left to right, three near-infrared images taken at successively longer wavelengths (1.6, 2.1, and 2.2 micrometers) for the most part show successively higher levels of Jupiter's atmosphere. The debris band is most noticeable in the longest wavelength, betraying its 50- to 100-kilometer altitude above Jupiter's main cloud layer. Kester Allen (Amherst College), Michael Skrutskie, and David Morris (both of the University of Massachusetts) obtained these images on January 14 using the 2.4-meter Hiltner telescope on Kitt Peak in Arizona.

Chiron: Smaller But Brighter?

New measurements of 2060 Chiron, a large comet that orbits the Sun beyond Jupiter, show that its diameter is 170 kilometers, only about half that previously believed. Because Chiron's brightness is known and the comet is much smaller than previously thought, Chiron's assumed reflectivity should be increased to about 13 percent — high enough to suggest that its surface could be partly covered with ice.

After its discovery in 1977, astronomers thought Chiron was an asteroid. But when it developed a gaseous and dusty coma, planetary scientists reclassified it as a comet. (See AstroNews, March 1995.) Previous measurements indicated that Chiron was both large and dark: up to 300 km in diameter with a reflectivity of about 3 percent.

To check those results, planetary scientists Wilhelm Altenhoff and Peter Stumpff of Germany's Max-Planck Institut für Radioastronomie employed the 30-meter Institut de Radio Astronomie Millimétrique telescope in Granada, Spain, to redetermine Chiron's size. While their result disagrees with results from previous work, it's consistent with the latest infrared findings. Altenhoff and Stumpff suggest the possibility that cometary outbursts distorted the earlier size measurements. Their work appears in the January (I) 1995 *Astronomy and Astrophysics*.

In other news about Chiron, observations made from the Kuiper Airborne Observatory and the South African Astronomical Observatory during a March 9, 1994 occultation of the star Ch08 revealed at least two discrete jets of ice particles emanating from the worldlet's surface.

This finding indicates that Chiron's coma originates from a few regions — perhaps geyserlike vents similar to those found on Neptune's satellite Triton — rather than from uniformly vaporizing over its entire surface. The findings are discussed in the January 5, 1995 *Nature*.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.

Meade
2080B

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!"

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help *you* get the most telescope for *your* dollar. At ***astronomics,*** we've been selling telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing for far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the telescope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $16,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

Authorized Meade Dealer

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-4898 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

We have Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, & accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a basic Meade scope like the 8" 2080B above; the latest computerized LX200; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or a simple accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, or a camera adapter – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, chances are good we *have* it in stock. For example, the day this ad was written (4/1) we had over 40 LX200s in stock, over 70 Dobsonians, 44 8" 2080B and 10" 2120B SCTs, and more – *with 105 other Meade scopes due in shortly!*

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes takes more money than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want from Meade. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

We have Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products (38 SBIG cameras in stock as of 4/1) – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have the economically-priced Meade Pictor 201 and SBIG ST-4 autoguiders that will automatically guide long exposure 35mm deep space photos with most Meade and Celestron telescopes.

We have lower prices on SBIG! The high resolution ST-5 is now only $1150, and the professional-quality ST-6 is only $2450!

From $405 to $7035, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

TeleVue Pronto, Ranger, Genesis scopes & DayStar H-alpha filters in stock!

At ***astronomics,*** we carry DayStar T-Scanner solar prominence filters and the entire TeleVue line – eyepieces, the new and economically-priced Ranger 2.7" ED refractor, Pronto and Genesis-sdf refractors, Barlows, Genesis Sky Tour packages, and more. And we have for over 12 years.

We've supplied DayStar University H-Alpha solar prominence filters to colleges for their treasured Alvan Clark refractors, DayStar ATM filters to high schools for their Schmidt-Cassegrains, and DayStar ATM and T-Scanner filters to individuals for the ultra-premium Questar Maksutov-Cassegrains that we also sell. And we can supply *you* with a DayStar for your refractor, Schmidt-Cassegrain, or Maksutov – at a price that saves you money.

More than just the sunspots you see with an ordinary glass or mylar solar filter, DayStar H-Alpha filters show you an amazing and ever-changing daytime display of solar prominences, flares, spicules, granulation, and more – doubling the observing enjoyment you can get from your telescope. Write us for details.

If you want a superb scope to use with your DayStar filter, you'd be hard-pressed to beat the 4" Genesis-sdf refractor. We keep the Genesis in stock, along with the Genesis Sky Tour (with computer, Gibraltar mount, observing chair, Starbeam finder, *free* 7mm Nagler eyepiece, *free* 1.8x Barlow, and more!) *And* we keep in stock the solar kits that let you use the TeleVue Genesis or Pronto refractors with a DayStar filter, as well. Want a TeleVue? We probably have it in stock.

Want to pick the right Celestron or Meade scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our complete catalog 95AST with details and specifications on the many telescopes and accessories we keep in stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, TeleVue, and more. We'll also include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope, your discount prices on all of the products we carry, and some unadvertised special sale prices on used, demo, and closeout equipment. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

You've always been so helpful when I call. I like doing business with you folks. If I had more money, we could do more business.

Customer Quote of the Month #40

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 U. S. Sales only

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. $5 minimum freight

Scopes, Surf, and the Southern Cross

Gentle sea breezes, the rustle of palm trees, and a field full of scopes under the approving eye of Crux, the Southern Cross. That's what greeted the 600 people who gathered on West Summerland Key, Florida, for the 11th annual Winter Star Party. Miami's Southern Cross Astronomical Society sponsored the event from February 27 through March 4.

Amateur astronomers crammed every nook and cranny of a leased Girl Scout camp with scopes of various design and aperture. Sarasota, Florida amateur Tom Clark anchored the large scope category with his 36-inch Dobsonian. The behemoth, which he coined "Yard Scope" because of its 3-foot-wide mirror, gave stunning views of globular and open star clusters scattered along the winter Milky Way. Arranged nearby, in an area quaintly referred to as the "Valley of the Dobs," were dozens of other Dobsonians packing apertures greater than 13 inches.

ASTRONOMY: John Shibley

WINTER STAR PARTIERS gather under palm trees on the meeting's last day for the presentation of door prizes. Commercial vendors generously doled out everything from eyepieces to paintings of astronomical objects.

Perhaps the telescope with the most intriguing story was one that harkened to days gone by. As a teenager growing up in New York during the late 1950s, Richard DeLuca dreamed of owning a Unitron Model 601 4-inch f/15 refractor, complete with a teak wood carrying case, a 4x5 sheet film camera, and an all-brass, Swiss-made clock drive. "I saved and saved, but never managed to have enough to buy one," he recalls.

For almost forty years, the dream went unfulfilled until January, when he happened onto an estate sale. "There it was — a Model 601 in mint condition, hardly used," says DeLuca. He immediately snatched it up; it saw "first light" with Mars under the rock-steady south Florida skies.

DeLuca wasn't the only person watching Mars. Chicagoan Jim Carroll scrutinized the planet using magnifications close to 700 power. He and fellow observers routinely saw a tiny north polar cap and distinct dark markings through his 18-inch f/6 reflecting telescope. When not eyeing the Red Planet, Carroll spotted 18 stars in an area around the Orion Nebula's Trapezium star cluster. (Most northerners see six on a good night!)

Night owls had until noon to sleep, for that's when crowds greeted tables of vendors and the talks began. Deep-sky photographer Jack Newton and planet imager Don Parker shared their latest CCD images. *The CCD Camera Cookbook* author Richard Berry talked shop with dozens of people who built, or were planning to build, his CCD camera kit. And as a foil to all this techno-babble, North Carolina amateur Tom Lorenzin recited astronomy poetry to music — a real crowd pleaser.

Next year's Winter Star Party bliss runs from February 12 through 18. For registration information, write WSP '96, 5401 SW 110 Avenue, Miami, FL 33165 or phone (305) 595-8778.

Jay Gunter, Asteroid Popularizer

Jay U. Gunter, the man responsible for inspiring a generation of asteroid observers through his publication *Tonight's Asteroids*, died peacefully on November 14, 1994. He was 83.

After his retirement as a physician in 1976, Gunter started publishing *Tonight's Asteroids*, a free bimonthly newsletter with finder charts and news about visible asteroids. For 15 years, the publication fueled a rapid growth in amateur asteroid studies. Through it observers shared strategies, successes, and trying failures in the difficult art of tracking small solar system bodies across the sky.

In 1980, the International Astronomical Union bestowed the name JUGTA to asteroid 2136, a name comprised of Gunter's initials and the initials of his publication. He received other awards, including the 1983 Amateur Achievement Award from the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and the 1989 Caroline Herschel Award from the Western Amateur Astronomers.

Gunter gained great joy from his readers, and his production of *Tonight's Asteroids* was a labor of love. Many who had their interest sparked by him now carry his flame in pursuit of asteroid studies. — *Richard P. Binzel*

Stocking Celestron® C8 Telescope Dealers

ARIZONA

Astronomy Shoppe–
Phoenix
(602) 971-3170

Stellar Vision–
Tucson
(602) 571-0877

CALIFORNIA

Adray's–
Orange
(714) 978-8500

Lumicon–
Livermore
(510) 447-9570

Miko Photo–
Santa Monica
(310) 393-9371

Oceanside Photo–
Oceanside
(619) 722-3348

Orion Telescope Center–
Santa Cruz
(408) 464-0446

Out of This World–
Mendocino
(707) 937-3335

Paul's Photo–
Torrance
(310) 375-7014

Roseville Hardware–
Rocklin
(916) 782-8402

COLORADO

Godecs Photo Supply–
Colorado Springs
(719) 634-8833

Mike's Camera, Inc.–
Boulder
(303) 443-1715

S & S Optika Ltd.–
Englewood
(303) 789-1089

CONNECTICUT

Wholesale Optics–
Danbury
(203) 746-3579

FLORIDA

Colonial Photo & Hobby–
Orlando
(407) 841-1485

Eye Works–
Cooper City
(305) 434-2020

Jim's Photo Shack–
Clearwater
(813) 536-9661

Kenin, Inc.–
North Miami Beach
(305) 949-7681

Sarasota Camera–
Sarasota
(813) 366-7484

GEORGIA

Camera Bug–
Atlanta
(404) 873-4513

IDAHO

Scientific Wizardry–
Boise
(208) 377-8575

ILLINOIS

Helix Camera–
Chicago
(312) 421-6000

Shutan Camera–
Chicago
(312) 332-2000

INDIANA

Camera Shop–
Indianapolis
(317) 255-9842

KANSAS

Science Education Center–
Wichita
(316) 682-1921

LOUISIANA

EP Roberts Instruments–
Metairie
(504) 834-4078

MASSACHUSETTS

F. C. Meichsner Co.–
Boston
(617) 426-7092

MARYLAND

Company Seven–
Laurel
(301) 953-2000

MICHIGAN

Capitol Cities Hobby–
Flint
(810) 234-4051

City Camera–
Dearborn
(313) 846-3922

Rider's Hobby–
Kalamazoo
(616) 349-2666

MINNESOTA

E & W Optical–
Minneapolis
(612) 331-1187

MISSOURI

Brookside Toy & Hobby–
Kansas City
(816) 523-4501

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rivers Camera Shop–
Dover
(603) 742-4888

NEW JERSEY

Photo Center–
Bricktown
(908) 840-1333

Roger W. Tuthill–
Mountainside
(908) 232-1786

NEW MEXICO

Kurts Camera Corral–
Albuquerque
(505) 266-7766

NEW YORK

Adorama–
New York City
(212) 741-0401

Berger Bros. Camera–
Amityville
(516) 264-4160

Clairmont–Nichols–
New York City
(212) 758-2346

Focus Camera–
Brooklyn
(718) 871-7670

Johnson's Studio & Camera–
Dewitt
(315) 446-0290

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Camera Center–
Greensboro
(919) 292-2622

OHIO

Eastern Hills Camera–
Cincinnati
(513) 791-2140

Eye One–
Yellow Springs
(513) 767-7087

OKLAHOMA

Astronomics–
Norman
(405) 364-0858

OREGON

Nurnberg Scientific–
Portland
(503) 246-8297

PENNSYLVANIA

Cutler Camera & Hi-Fi–
Horsham
(215) 674-5727

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works–
Mount Pleasant
(803) 849-6757

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific–
Helotes
(210) 684-7373

Cooter's Village Camera Shop–
Dallas
(214) 521-4553

Land, Sea, and Sky–
Houston
(713) 529-3551

UTAH

Hammond Hobby–
Salt Lake City
(801) 531-6074

VIRGINIA

Redlich Optical–
Falls Church
(703) 241-4077

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical–
Seattle
(206) 283-7242

Huppins Hi-Fi & Photo–
Spokane
(509) 747-5468

WISCONSIN

Wild Birds Unlimited–
Madison
(608) 271-2444

– CANADA –

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CLA TECH–
Port Coquitam
(604) 944-0600

Harrison–
Vancouver
(604) 737-4304

The Natural Heritage Shop–
Vernon
(604) 542-4367

ALBERTA

Quasar Optics–
Calgary
(403) 240-0680

Science Magic–
Edmonton
(403) 451-6516

ONTARIO

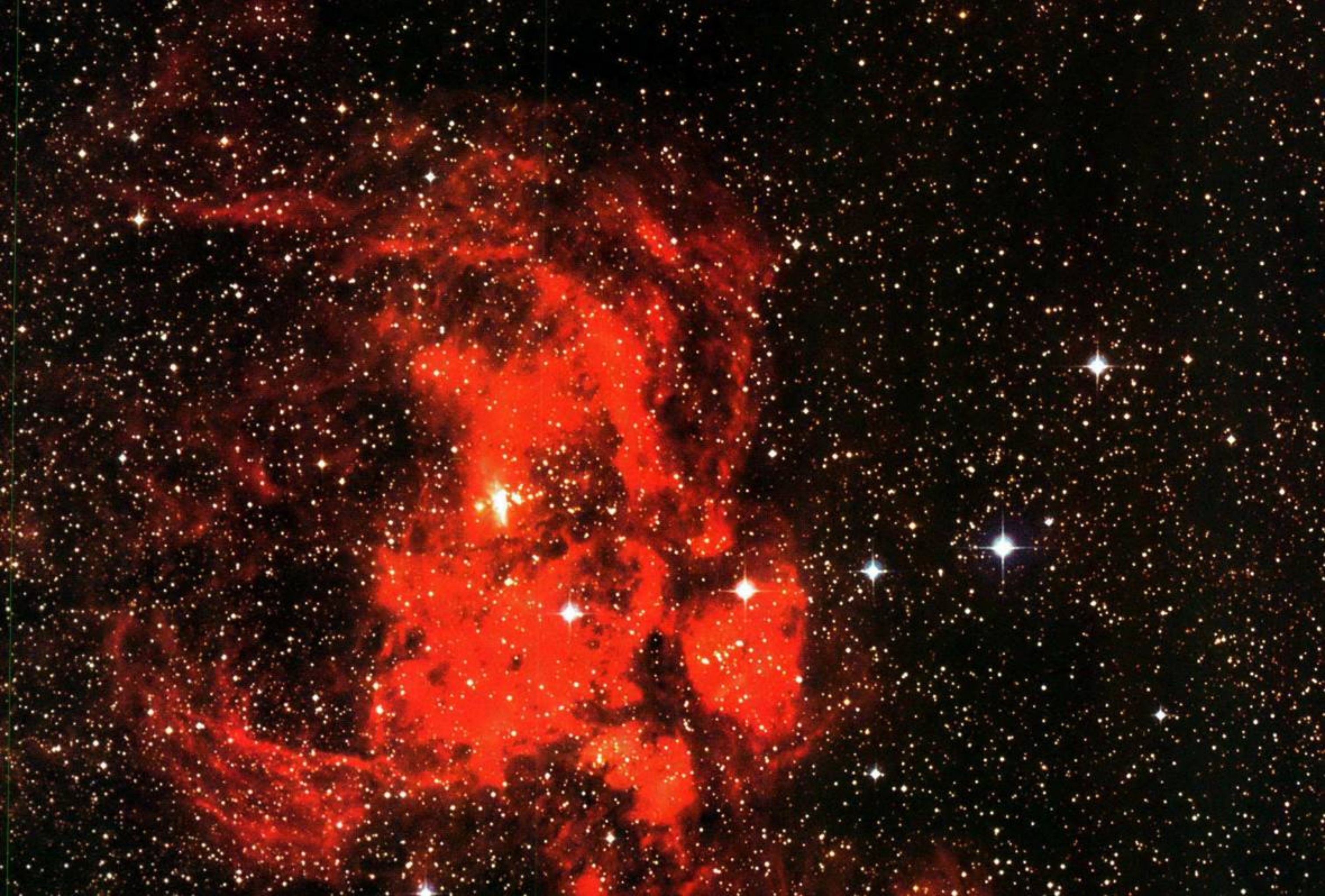
Efstonscience Inc.–
Toronto
(416) 787-4581

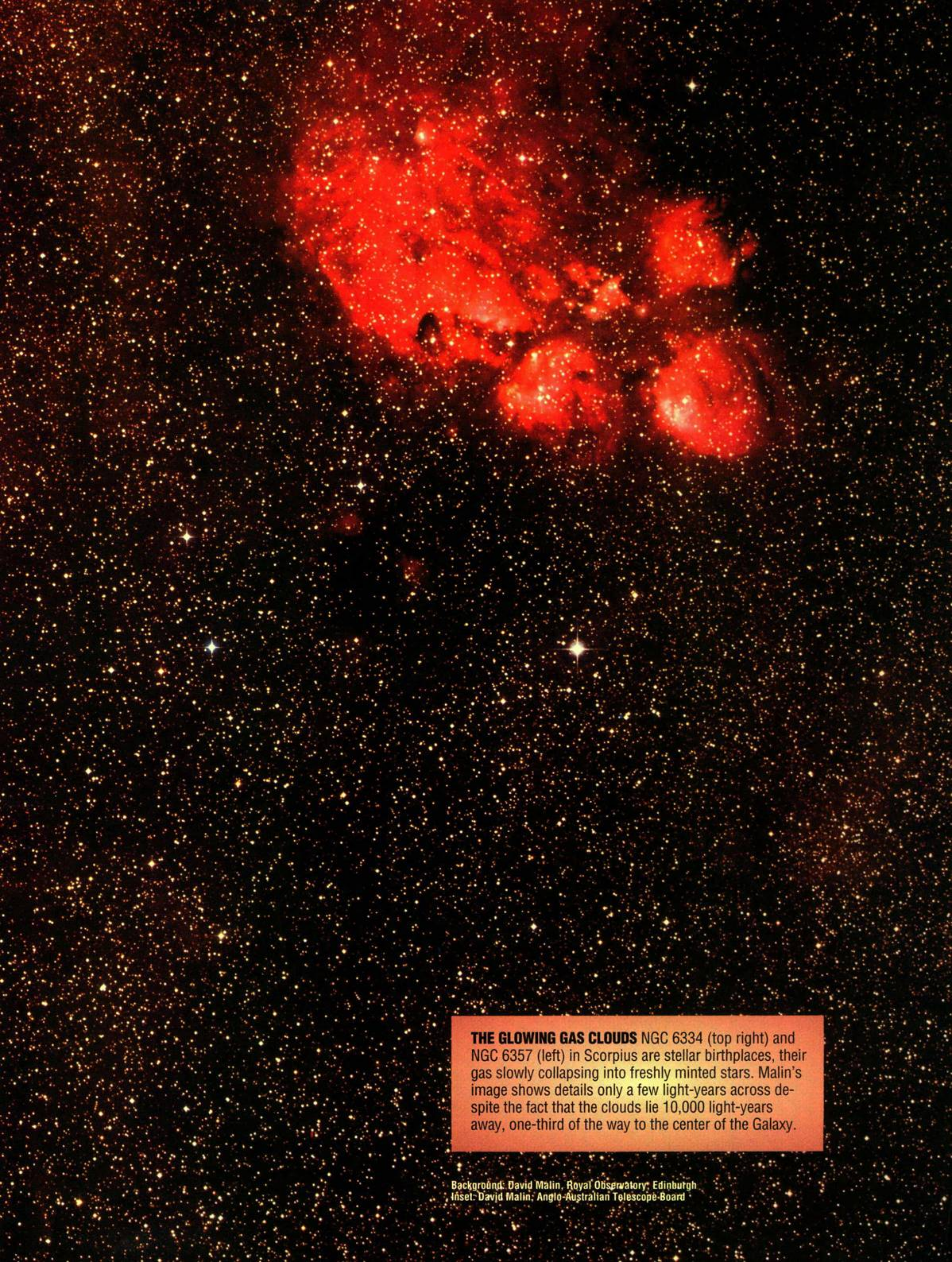
My Science Project–
Belleville
(613) 967-0120

David Malin's Universe

A photographer-astronomer uses innovative techniques to create the sharpest and most color-rich images of star clusters, nebulae, and galaxies ever made.

by Peter Bond





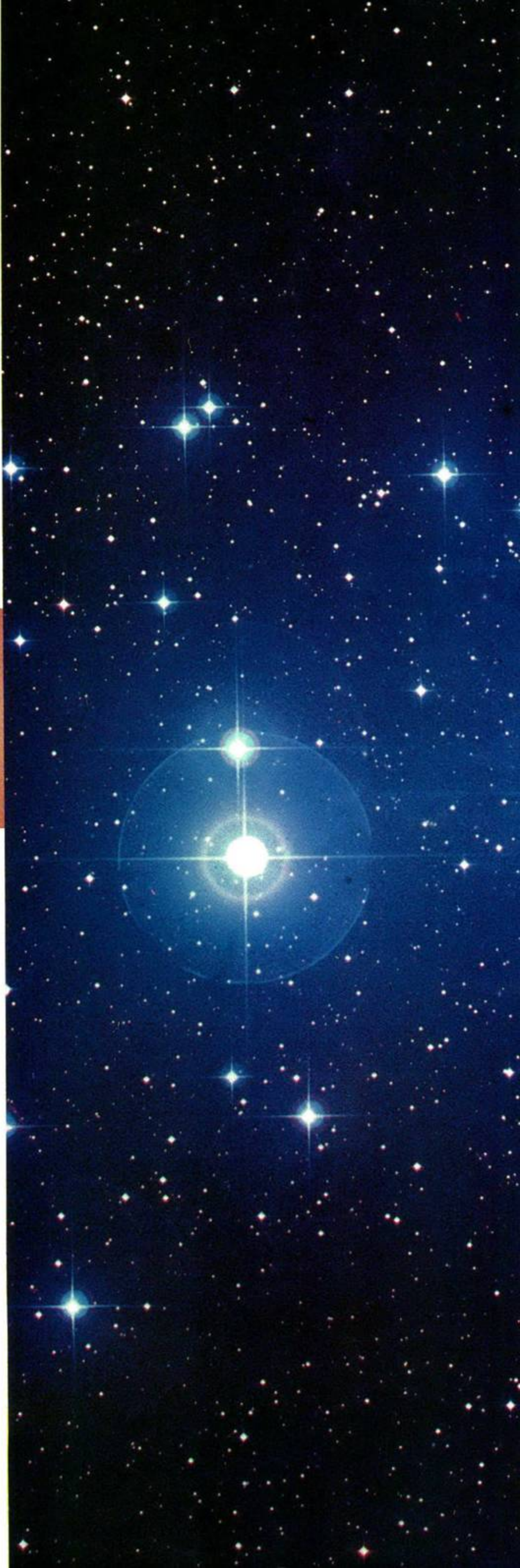
THE GLOWING GAS CLOUDS NGC 6334 (top right) and NGC 6357 (left) in Scorpius are stellar birthplaces, their gas slowly collapsing into freshly minted stars. Malin's image shows details only a few light-years across despite the fact that the clouds lie 10,000 light-years away, one-third of the way to the center of the Galaxy.

Background: David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh
Inset: David Malin, Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

Once, the universe was a drab, fuzzy place. Pictures of faraway galaxies and Milky Way star clouds lacked the sharpness and rich color that now splash across the pages of Astronomy. But a big change rolled through the darkrooms of professional observatories a decade or two ago. The man who led this imaging revolution is soft-spoken, British-born David Malin.

Malin, 54, of Sydney, Australia, is a photographic scientist at the Anglo-Australian Observatory in Siding Spring, New South Wales. His spectacular color photographs of celestial objects have revealed unprecedented detail in many star clusters and gas clouds in our Galaxy as well as others. The photos are the result of experiments with photographic techniques that continue to influence astrophotography.

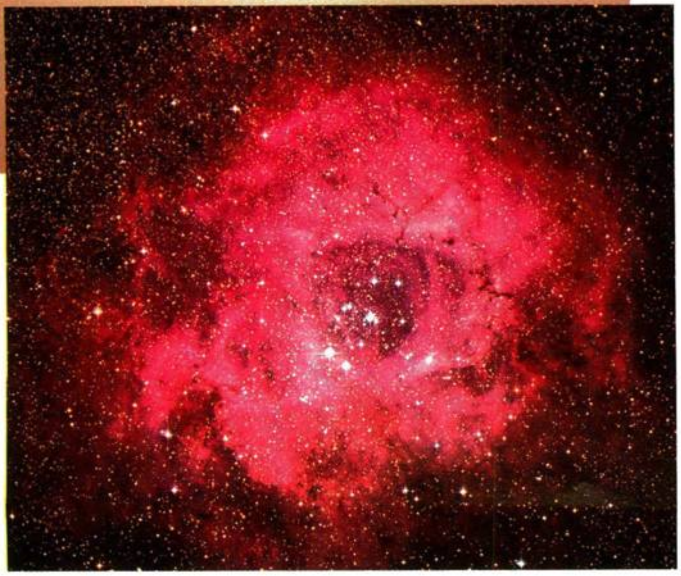
Introduced to photography at age 17, Malin became a scientific imager at the Swiss chemical company CIBA-Geigy in Manchester, England, producing photomicrographs of crystals. In 1974 he launched a new career by answering an advertisement for a photographic specialist to work on the new Anglo-Australian



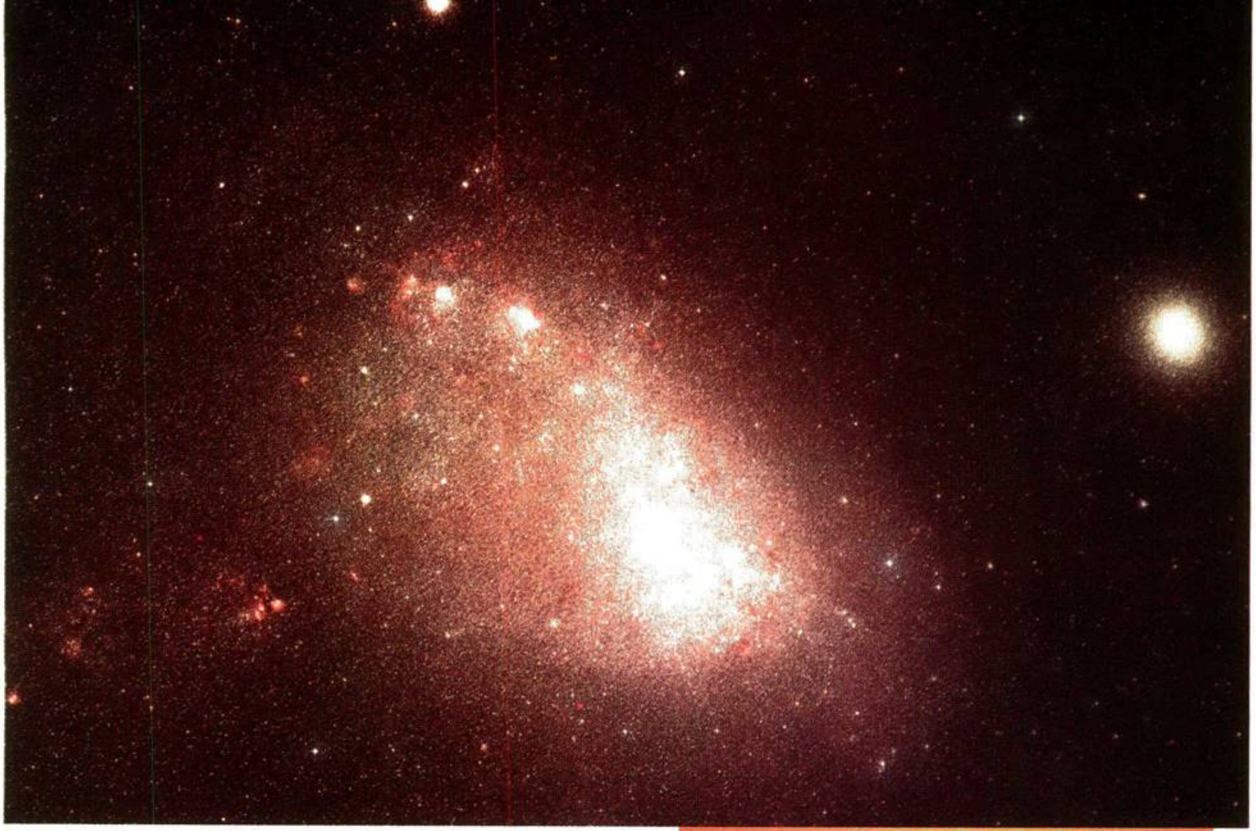
David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

THE SPARKLING PLEIADES CLUSTER, its intense blue color captured by Malin's tricolor technique, consists of about 100 stars spawned from a common gas cloud some 50 million years ago. The brightest blue-white stars splash light onto a thin cloud of dust that enshrouds the cluster and reflects the light to us over a gulf of 400 light-years. The cloud is a misty veil of dust grains with a typical size of those in cigarette smoke.

BLOWN AWAY BY HOT STELLAR WINDS, the gas once in the center of the Rosette Nebula has been pushed into a shell surrounding the brilliant cluster of young stars inside. Malin used tricolor photography with a large telescope to capture the ruddy color of the roselike wreath and minute details of dark nebulae twisting in front of the glowing gas.

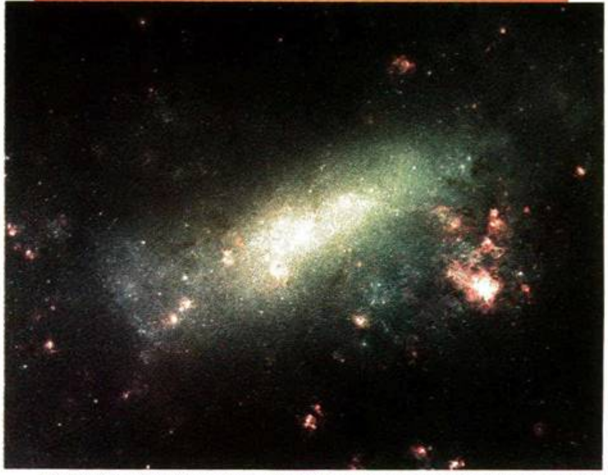


David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board



David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

THE MAGELLANIC CLOUDS are small galaxies that orbit the Milky Way Galaxy. Malin's sharp, wide-field images show details in the Small Magellanic Cloud (top) and the Large Magellanic Cloud (below). The giant globular cluster 47 Tucanae, right of the Small Magellanic Cloud, is the second largest and brightest such cluster in the sky. The pink splotch in the Large Magellanic Cloud is the Tarantula Nebula, the largest star factory known, an object 30 times the size of the Orion Nebula.



David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

Telescope. He knew nothing of astronomy at the time, but while at CIBA he had attended technical school, receiving a thorough grounding in chemistry, physics, and photographic techniques. These encouraged him to develop new ways of recording the sky.

Malin went to work with the 3.9-meter Anglo-Australian Telescope and the 1.2-meter United Kingdom Schmidt Telescope, also located at Siding Spring but administered by the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. His first color images looked "washed out," so he decided to try some techniques learned at CIBA-Geigy: tricolor photography, photo amplification, and unsharp masking. Photographers had been using these techniques for some time, but Malin modified them for the challenges posed by astronomical objects.

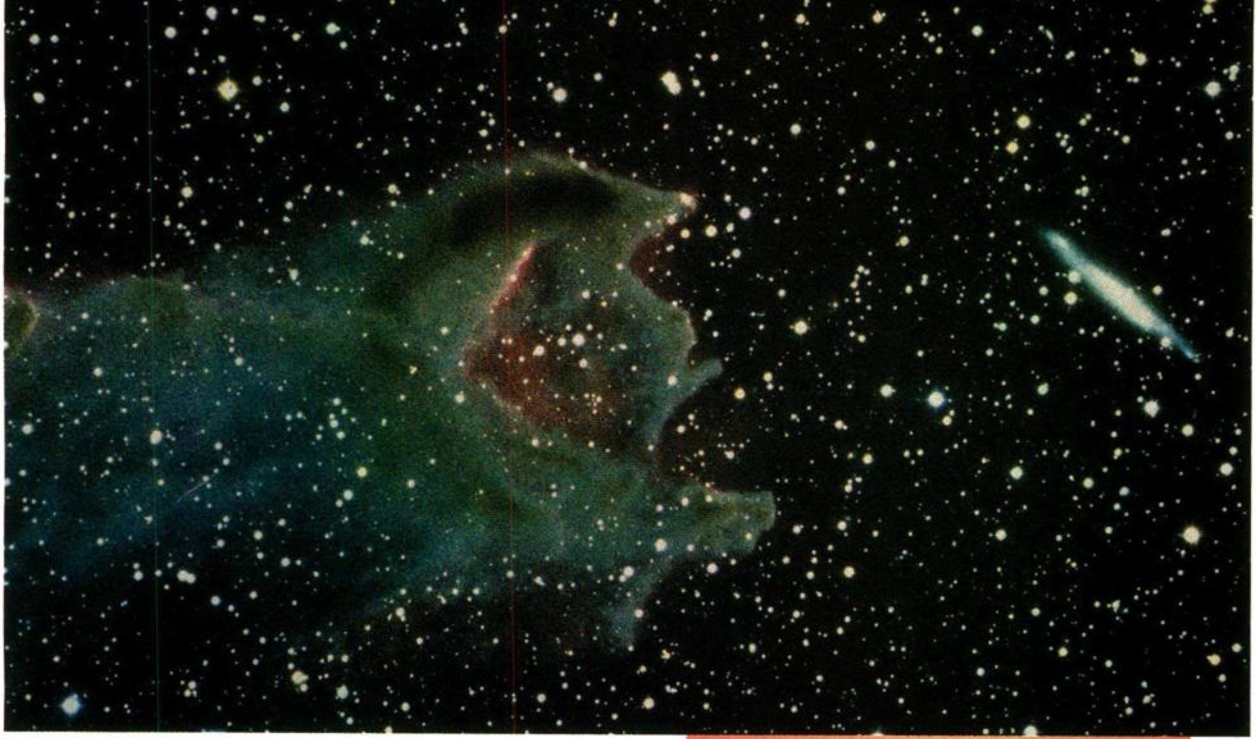
"Tricolor photography combines three plates shot on black-and-white film into a single image," Malin explains. "Each of the three plates captures a different color of light, using red, green, and blue filters, to produce color images that retain the sharpness of black-and-white films."

When Malin began using the tricolor process, it was unwieldy and complicated, but the efforts paid off big. In an instant the color images had something no color images of the sky had before: crisp details in nebulae and galaxies. Coupling filters with photographic emulsions sensitive to different colors of light, Malin produced portraits of sky objects that showed colors faithfully.

BRUSHED BY DUST AND GAS, central Orion contains the Orion Nebula (bottom) and the Horsehead Nebula (left, near top). The tricolor technique separates the colors and types of nebulosity in the field. Clouds of gas glowing by fluorescence appear reddish, while areas of dust reflecting starlight are blue. The tiny horsehead stretches about 6 trillion miles across, about one light-year.

The second technique, photo amplification, combines several exposures of the same area of sky to increase the contrast of faint deep-sky objects. It's like turning up the contrast knob on a television set. "Photo amplification allows you to extract the maximum amount of information from a plate," says Malin. The technique reduces the graininess of the image while it allows faint detail to show up with great clarity.

When doing unsharp masking, the third technique,



David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

David Malin, Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

COMETARY GLOBULES are not comets but areas of glowing gas created by hot stars with ferocious winds. The winds shape the globules into comet-like apparitions with dense, glowing shells and dusty, empty "tails." Tricolor and image amplification bring out the colors and increase contrast. The greenish color in CG 4 (above) comes from dust that is absorbing some of the light reflected from stars. The large dusty globule below lies in Scorpius.

Malin superimposes positive and negative images of the same piece of sky to bring out details from overexposed areas of a galaxy or nebula. If the positive image is unsharp, or blurred slightly, it cancels the unsharp part of the negative and emphasizes the sharp details on the final print.

Together, these powerful techniques have led to the discovery of some celestial objects. "We had an image of M89," says Malin, "a boring elliptical in Virgo. I copied it at very high contrast to bring out some faint detail, and noticed this jet sticking out of it."

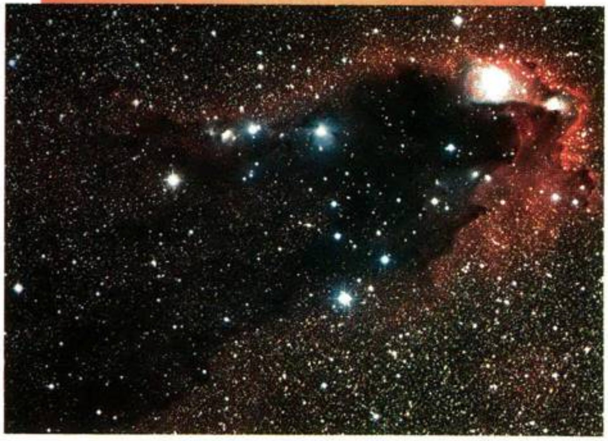
Besides the supersonic jet coming out of the nucleus of M89, Malin stumbled upon a dwarf galaxy now called Malin 1. This discovery came from a collaboration with astronomers Chris Impey and Greg Bothun. "I was adding together images of the Virgo Cluster and sending them to my colleagues," he says, "when I found one with an unusual nucleus." Subsequent observations showed the object was distant, far beyond the Virgo Cluster itself. It was an odd, unevolving galaxy.

While his photography has been of interest to academic research, Malin offers it to many groups interested in astronomical objects because he enjoys sharing his unique images.

"Astronomy has been a very important contributor to the way we perceive the world," he says. "Today, most people have an inkling that the Sun is a star, that there are billions of stars in the sky, and even that the universe is expanding. A few centuries ago that common knowledge didn't exist.

"This new understanding has changed our outlook on society as well as stars and galaxies. Astronomers have provided the raw information that's forced the change. I think the human race has benefited from astronomy and I'm proud to be associated with that." ☐

BLACK STRANDS OF MOLECULAR DUST snake across the glowing patches of red and blue nebulosity known as NGC 6559 and IC 1274/5 in Sagittarius. The tricolor technique produces an image where the nebulosity seems to float against the backdrop of stars and black voids. Ordinarily such dark *nebulae* would never be seen, but backlighting from glowing clouds exposes the dust, which makes up a fraction of the mass of our Galaxy.



David Malin, Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

Peter Bond is a science journalist living in Cranleigh, Surrey, England. He frequently contributes news stories on space exploration and telescopes.

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZ

YOUR #1 SOURCE

focus CAMERA & VIDEO

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS 8"/10"/12" CALL NOW!!!

NOW WITH ONE ARC-MINUTE POINTING ACCURACY AND 64,350-OBJECT ONBOARD DATABASE AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT!

Meade 8", 10" and 12" LX200 models with standard equipment, High-Precision Pointing software, now automatically GO TO any input RA and Dec, or any object in the 64,350-object database, to appointing precision within one arc-minute! The Meade 64,350-object library includes an incredible array of phenomena, more than 6 times the size of object libraries included with competing telescopes—virtually a lifetime of deepspace study, even for the advanced observer. ▪ Version 3.3 version software and high-resolution encoders in conjunction with the unique Meade SYNC command yield the most precise slewing ever offered. ▪ Precise object-acquisition which is obtainable during either altazimuth or equatorial operation allows you to do the following: Find and center an object in the field of a 4mm eyepiece ▪ Place an invisible image on any commercially available CCD unit through CCD imaging everytime. ▪ Photographing or imaging of faint objects as asteroids or comets and tracking their motion from night to night now becomes practical—the observer never has to see the object—the LX200 will place the the object precisely within the telescopic field.

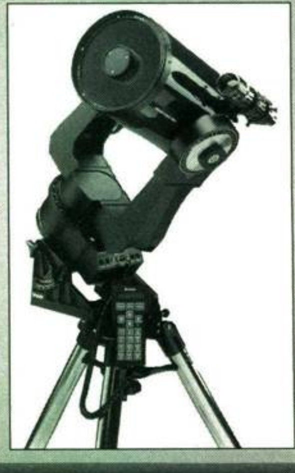
8" WEDGE
$110

10"/12" SUPER WEDGE
$396

ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

1206 FOCUSER
CALL

LX200 KEYPAD HOLDER
$35.00



LX200 8"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDERS EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	**599.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	**699.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	**799.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	**CALL**
4500 NEWTONIAN	**CALL**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

#47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	**IN STOCK**
Dust Cover for 6/8/10	**29.95**
#43 Drive Corrector	**88.50**
55 Dec	**79.95**

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

NEW!

For The Beginner, Or For The Most Advanced Observer, The Real CCD Revolution Is Here!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because of state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager	**395**
#208 Autoguider/Imager	**795**
#216 Autoguider/Imager	**1195**
#416 Autoguider/Imager	**2495**
#1616 Autoguider/Imager	**6995**
#616 Color Filter System	**695**

DOBSONIANS

NEW!

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**
- **Rigid, Durable Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**
- **Fully Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8	**CALL**	DOBSONIAN 8" F/6	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN10"/F4.5	**CALL**	DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5	**CALL**		

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American-Made ED Apochromatic Refractors Feature An F/9 Doublet Design

152ED 6" F/9	**CALL**
127ED 5" F/9	**CALL**
102ED 4" F/9	**2195**
178ED 7" F/9	**5495**
#1664 Electronic Drive	**369**
#1697 Computer Drive	**695**
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor	**309**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor w/2-1 1/4" Oculars	**CALL**

SPOTTING SCOPES

- **3 1/2" 1000mm F/11 Optics**
- **5x21 Erecting Image Finder**
- **45° Erecting Diagonal**
- **40x Meade Eyepiece**

MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFETIME GUARANTEE

97E w/Case	**332.95**
97ER Rubber Armored	**359.95**
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**
Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S	**49**

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	**CALL**
Casr for 2045D75 Tripod & Wedge	**234**
Piggyback Bracket for 2045D	**15.95**
2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	**CALL**
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	**CALL**
2120B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
LX100R 8" NEW!	**CALL**
LX100 10" NEW!	**CALL**
8" Wedge	**110**
10" Wedge	**250**
#1205 Controller	**CALL**

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS

Meade Super Plossls are the Finest General-Purpose Eyepieces Available All Multi-Coated

Super Plossls (SP; 4-elements: 1.25' 52°)	
6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	**87.95**
32mm, 40mm	**109.95**
56mm (2")	**229.95**

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)

13.8mm	**159.95**	18mm	**169.95**	24.5mm	**199.95**
32mm (2")	**279.95**	40mm (2")	**39.95**		

The Ultimate Eyepieces Extreme Image Sharpness Over An Amazing 84° Field

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements: 1.25 84°)

4.7mm	**179.95**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**
6.7mm	**219.95**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**329.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 PLOSSL 9MM 1.25"		MA 12MM 1.25"	
Without Cord	**149.95**	Without Cord	**99.95**
With Cord	**129.95**	With Cord	**79.95**

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high resolution, high contrast imaging on telescopes of all types 27mm dia. Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photovisual wavelengths. Multi-Coated 1.25 ..... **47.95**

#126 Only 25" long, works with any 4. telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multi-Coated 1.25" **47.95**

#127 Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x &3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high contrast images, on telescopes of all types. Multi-Coated 1.25" **59.95**

#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; incl. 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-ctd **79.95**

Camera Adapter .965"	**27.95**	1.25"	**29.95**
Variable projection Camera Adapter 1.25"			**39.95**
Basic Tele-Extender	**29.95**	Variable Tele-Extender	**39.95**
T-Adapter for SCT's			**26.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965"	**49.95**	#928/1.25"	**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror			**99.95**
#931 Hybrid Accepts 1.25" Eyepieces, Fits .965" Focusers			**49**

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light polluton; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavy light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B	**79.95**	#910B	**119.95**	#911B	**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N	**89.95**	#910N	**129.95**	#911N	**119.95**

SERIES 4000 *PHOTO-VISUAL* COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yel., #11 Yel-Green; #12 Yel; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25 Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue ..... **@14.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces Brightness by 87%	**16.95**
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95**
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**54.95**
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**54.95**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

ED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

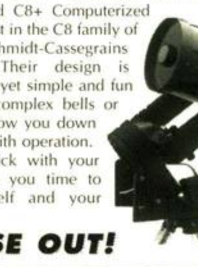
INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

Telescopes

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

CELESTRON®

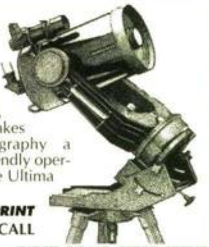
C8+/C8+ COMPUTERIZED



The C8+ and C8+ Computerized are the newest in the C8 family of 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrains telescopes. Their design is sophisticated yet simple and fun to use. No complex bells or whistles to slow you down or interfere with operation. Set-up is quick with your C8+, leaving you time to enjoy yourself and your observing.

CLOSE OUT!

ULTIMA 8 PEC



The Ultima 8 PEC was completely redesigned to provide unsurpassed optical excellence, with superior mechanical and structural stability. A rugged, highly damped mount makes viewing and astrophotography a delight. Ergonomic, user-friendly operation is the trademark of the Ultima 8 PEC.

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT

GG-11	CALL
GG-14 *NEW!*	FIRST COME, FIRST SERVE

ULTIMA 2000 8" & 11"

THE ULTIMATE IN SIMPLICITY & USER-FRIENDLINESS

Built-In Optical Encoders • 4-Motor Slewing
RS-232 Port • Autoguider
CCD Compatible • Portable and Rigid

CALL

C5/C5+

For astronomy on the go, the C5 can't be beat. Extremely portable, fits virtually anywhere from a compact car trunk to most airline overhead compartments. A serious, high quality precision instrument. The C5 was chosen by NASA for several recent shuttle missions.

SPECIAL!

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, 38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #8A, #96ND,-50%T, #96ND-25% T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing. . . . . CALL

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED

BY THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

2"	61.90	3.1"	64.90	4 1/4"/5"	95.90	6"	104.90
8"	124.90	10"	138.90	11"	148.90	12.5"/13.1"	179

beattie INTENSCREENS

- INCREASED BRIGHTNESS
- EASIER TO FOCUS

CALL

TOP EAST COAST DEALER

WE'LL MEET & BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!

NEWTONIANS

NEW! GP-C200 f/4 7.9" Reflector	**IN STOCK!**
C4.5 4 1/2" (114mm) Apeture Telescope	**CALL**
NEW! Firstscope 114mm (4 1/2") Reflector	**CALL**

REFRACTORS

Firstscope 60EQ ***BLOWOUT***

GP-C102	**CALL**	GP-C102 ED	**1950**
Firstscope 60 ***NEW! SPECIAL***		Firstscope 80	**449**

ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	**62.95**		
Counter Bar Weight Assembly 8"	**5.95**	11"	**64.95**
DEC Motor f/#935 16129 DEC Motor f/Classic	**889**		
DEC Motor f/C5+99.95 DEC Motor f/Classic	**124.95**		
Diagonal Star 1.25" w/Multicoating	**44.95**		
Digital Setting Circles-Advanced Astro Master	**CALL**		
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty	**394.95**		
Expanding Bushing .96" to 1.25"	**49.95**		
Finderscope 7x50	**159.95**	Focusmotor f/PEC's	**139.95**
MFFT-55	**134.95**	Micro Guide Eyepiece	**159**
Motor Drive f/C4.5	**174.95**	Motor Drive f/GP/SP	**269**
Multiple Holder 1.25"	**145**	Visual Back 1.25"	**52.95**
Photo Tripod Adapter	**CALL**	Piggyback Mount 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**64.95**		
Polar Axis Finder	**89.95**	Radial Guider	**114.95**
Radial Guider f/C5	**119.95**	Reducer Corr f/6.3	**119.95**
Reducing Bushing	**49.95**	Shoulder Mount	**79.95**
Tripod 8"	**259.95**	Tripod, Mini	**34.95**
Vibration Supression Pads	**49.95**		

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 1-1/4"

7.5mm	**CALL**	10mm	**CALL**	17mm	**CALL**
26mm	**CALL**	40mm	**CALL**		

ULTIMA SERIES

5mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	7.5mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	1.25mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
18mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	24mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	30mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
35mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	42mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	60mm 2"	**CALL**

TeleVue

"Top In The Field"

NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp

15mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
22mm 1 1/4"/2"	**CALL**
27mm 2"	**CALL**
35mm 2"	**CALL**

NAGLER Spacewalk Experience

NOW BY POPULAR DEMAND

12mm Type 2 1 1/4"/2"	**CALL**		
16mm Type 2 1 1/4"/2"	**CALL**		
20mm Type 2 2"	**CALL**		
4.8mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	7mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
9mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	13mm 1 1/4"/2"	**CALL**

PLOSSL

7.4mm 1 1/4'	**CALL**	10.5mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
13mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	17mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
21mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	26mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
32mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	40mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
55mm 2"	**CALL**		

WIDEFIELD

15mm 1 1/4'	**CALL**	19mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**
24mm 1 1/4"	**CALL**	32mm 2"	**CALL**

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System **CALL**

PRONTO 70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8

Pronto w/2" Star Diag. 70mm f6.8 ED Glass &21mm Plossl	**CALL**
Pronto with Amici prism & 21mm Plossl	**CALL**

BINOCULARS CELESTRON®

HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	**6.95**		
7X42 Ultima	**189**	7x50 Ultima	**249**
8x32 Ultima	**185**	8x56 Ultima	**279**
10x42 WA Ultima	**225**	10x50 Ultima	**259**
11x80 MC.	**329**	15x80 MC.	**CALL**
20x80 MC.	**CALL**	12x80 MC ***NEW!***	**CALL**

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 All Models Including 1.25", C5 5", 500/5.6, C8	**CALL**

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES		EYEPIECES	
AT-80	**CALL**	ATO-20-60x	**CALL**
AT-80 HD (Angled)	**CALL**	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX	**CALL**
ST-80 HD (Straight)	**CALL**	**SLC SERIES**	
SL SERIES		*NEW*! B7x30B MK II	**CALL**
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green	**CALL**	*NEW*! B8x30 WB MK III	**CALL**
B8x56 Black, Green	**CALL**	B7x42 WB Black, Green	**CALL**
B10x50 Black, Green	**CALL**	B8x30W MK III Green	**CALL**

FUJINON

7x50 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**399.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**415.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	**489.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**479.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**509.95**

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES

7x35 RC	**89**	7x50 RC	**109.95**	10x50 RC	**110**

CRITERION SERIES

7x35 E	**259**	8x30 E	**275**	10x35 E.	**309**
10x70 IF	**699**	10x70 HP IF	**899**		
10x50 Lookout	**109.95**	7x50 IF SP Prostar WP	**689.95**		

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W.	**540**
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W.	**599**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	**919.95**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	**979.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	**138.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	**238.95**
Spacemaster ED Glass	**293.95**
Armored Spacemaster	**157.95**
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	**254**
Discoverer	**172.95**

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG 3200 24 Exp.	**6.25**	TMZ 3200 36 Exp.	**4.50**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	**219**
NGC-MAX Computer only	**499**
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	**349**

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8	**88**	Meade LX200	**82**
Meade 2080, 2120 LX3	**88**	Meade LX5, LX6	**84**
Meade ED Apochromatic	**88**	Meade Newtonian	**88**
Meade Starfinder	**88**	TeleVue Refractors	**88**

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S For Schmidt-Cassegrains (includes Motofocus)	**249**

WHEELEY BARS

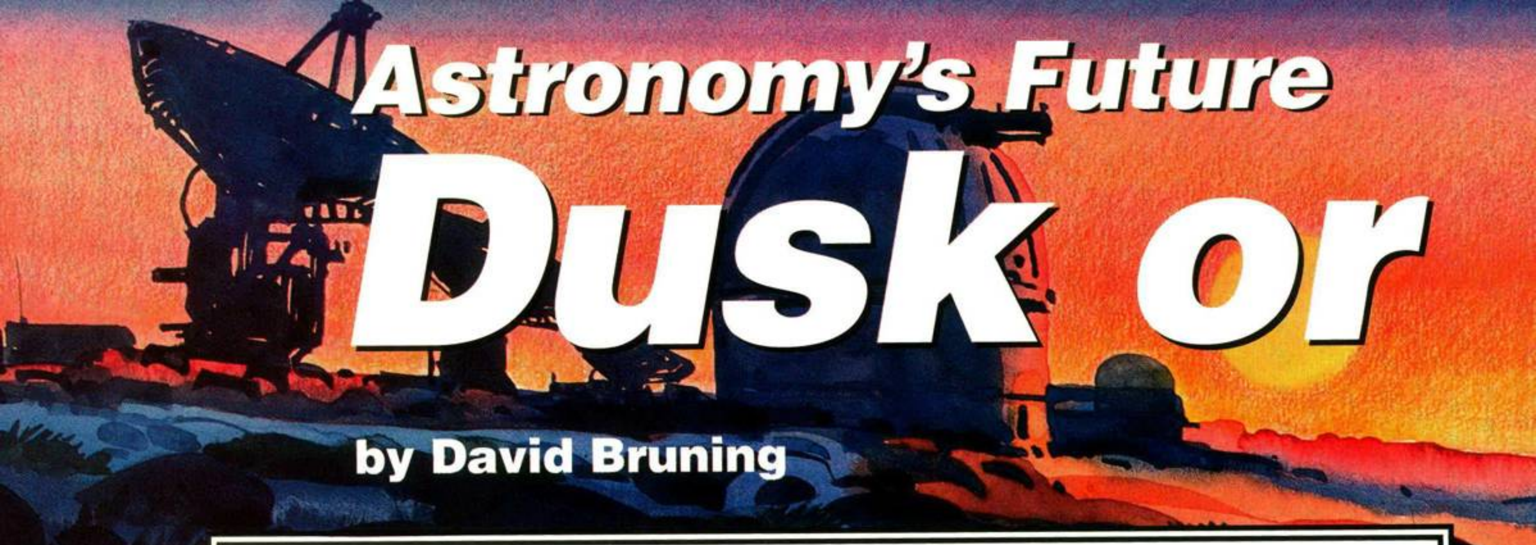
Meade Field/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD600/650, Celestron Ultima 8 Classic 8/C-8+/Super C-8 (with adjustable tripod)	**94.95**
Same as above with leveling	**129**

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8²	**74**	Meade 2045D, LX3	**79**
Celestron Great/Super Polaris	**86**		

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID JULY1-JULY 31, 1995 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY **focus camera, inc., 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262 ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Orders Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.



Astronomy's Future Dusk or

by David Bruning

Leadership in research. Telescope access for all. Those have been the watchwords of ground-based astronomy in the United States for the last 30 years.

But federal budgets over the last decade have increasingly undermined these guiding principles until at last, nationally funded observatories can no longer combine or reduce programs to balance their budgets. The nation's astronomers now must close programs and probably a few telescopes as they face still-decreasing budgets.

With a bleak future promising continued cutbacks, or at best level funding, can our national astronomy program continue to meet the goals of leadership and accessibility? Surprisingly the answer is yes.

"These are hard times," says Sidney Wolff, director of the National Optical Astronomy Observatories in Tucson, Arizona. "Yet they are exciting because they present new opportunities."

Some telescopes and research programs may soon close. But with a dose of cleverness, astronomers may be better off.

Knowing When to Fold 'Em

Although closing scopes is painful and will affect current research programs, many astronomers are considering sacrificing well-worn programs in favor of new projects that promise cutting-edge results. But the sacrifices provide an opportunity to push forward with new technologies and observing schemes not possible with some older scopes.

NASA managers have already wrestled with this problem in NASA's airborne astronomy program. The Kuiper Airborne Observatory was a C-141 airplane that carried an infrared telescope to altitudes of 40,000 feet. (See "Telescopes That Fly," November 1994.) For 20 years, it produced many discoveries and acted as a testbed for new infrared instrumentation. But NASA's budget woes forced the agency to mothball the flying observatory. The savings over the next five years will enable them to launch a new program called SOFIA, the Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy.

Instead of stopping an avenue of research altogether, NASA has just postponed it. Closing Kuiper will impact many astronomers' current research projects. But it was getting old. Maintenance of the aging plane was expensive and the observatory's 36-inch scope was limited in its light-collecting ability. SOFIA will boast a 100-inch telescope that will do science only dreamt of with Kuiper.

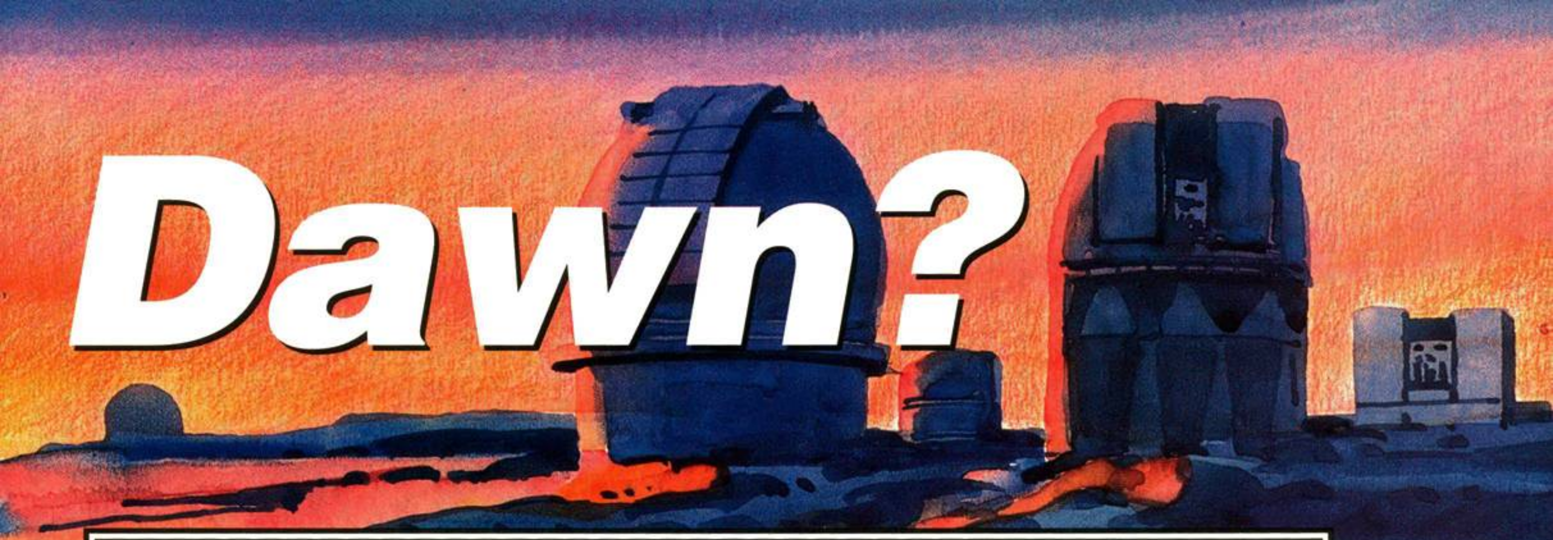
New Vision

Within ground-based astronomy, it isn't clear yet which programs must be sacrificed or postponed so others can go on. Clearly one of the programs that will be hardest hit is the national observatories.

The National Optical Astronomy Observatories consist of Kitt Peak National Observatory south of Tucson, Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory in Chile, and the National Solar Observatory, with sites on Kitt Peak and Sacramento Peak in southern New Mexico. NOAO's budget has largely remained level over the last decade, but inflation has eroded the observatories' buying power by 30 percent. Add to this a much larger inflation rate in Chile and the observatories have really lost financial ground. Recently they had to absorb another blow — a 6 percent cut in their budget (including inflation) when the National Science Foundation implemented the 1995 budget. (NSF at the same time provided $2 million to offset costs of permanently lowering NOAO's operating budget.)

Unfortunately as the observatories' scopes age, they require more maintenance and more money to adapt them to new technologies. Some need renovation to make them competitive with newer scopes. But the cost of maintenance is eroding NOAO's ability to develop new instruments and scientific programs and rules out the building of new scopes to meet the demand for observing time.

The observatories, despite heroic efforts to run programs on less money each year, are finally losing the battle. The talented NOAO staff has run out of



Dawn?

alternatives. This year's cuts — and possible additional cuts next year — mean that drastic measures are necessary to salvage a productive observatory that can meet the challenges of astronomical research in the 21st century.

NOAO has no more notches in its belt to tighten. It has run out of projects and programs to cut. Now it needs to close scopes and possibly observatory sites and lay off some of the same hard-working staff that has made the observatories run smoothly this last decade.

One of the groups grappling with this double-edged sword of reduction and opportunity for NOAO is the Panel on Ground-based Optical and Infrared Astronomy headed by Richard McCray of the University of Colorado in Boulder. The National Research Council, at the request of the National Science Foundation (which funds ground-based astronomical research in the United States), formed the panel and asked it to prioritize the nation's optical and infrared programs assuming several different pictures of future funding.

> **"These are hard times. Yet they are exciting because they present new opportunities."**

First the McCray panel considered funding continuing at a constant level and suggested a course of action: concentrate on the country's unique programs and sacrifice the rest. They identified the unique programs as the U. S. Gemini Project (twin 8-meter telescopes being built in Hawaii and Chile), the large telescopes at Cerro Tololo, and instrument development around the country. To provide sufficient funds for these high-priority programs, the panel recommended reducing the scientific support staff at NOAO and closing the small scopes on Kitt Peak.

Exacerbating the funding difficulties is the $5.5 million needed to run the Gemini scopes. (First light for the Mauna Kea scope will come in 1998 and in 2000 for the Chilean scope on Cerro Pachon, but the full $5.5 million won't be needed until after 2002.) This would come out of the NOAO budget and amounts to half of the current Kitt Peak budget or all of the Cerro Tololo budget.

In this level-funding plan, the 4-meter telescope on Kitt Peak, its largest, would remain open. But it would have fewer instruments than it does now and the number of astronomers using it would possibly decrease to maximize scientific results instead of astronomer accessibility. In fact, the panel suggests that the 25-year-old scope's maintenance (and that of the 4-meter scope at Cerro Tololo) is so expensive that it might be better to build a new scope using modern technologies. The savings in maintenance would pay back the $12 million cost of a new-technology telescope with a 4-meter aperture in about 20 years.

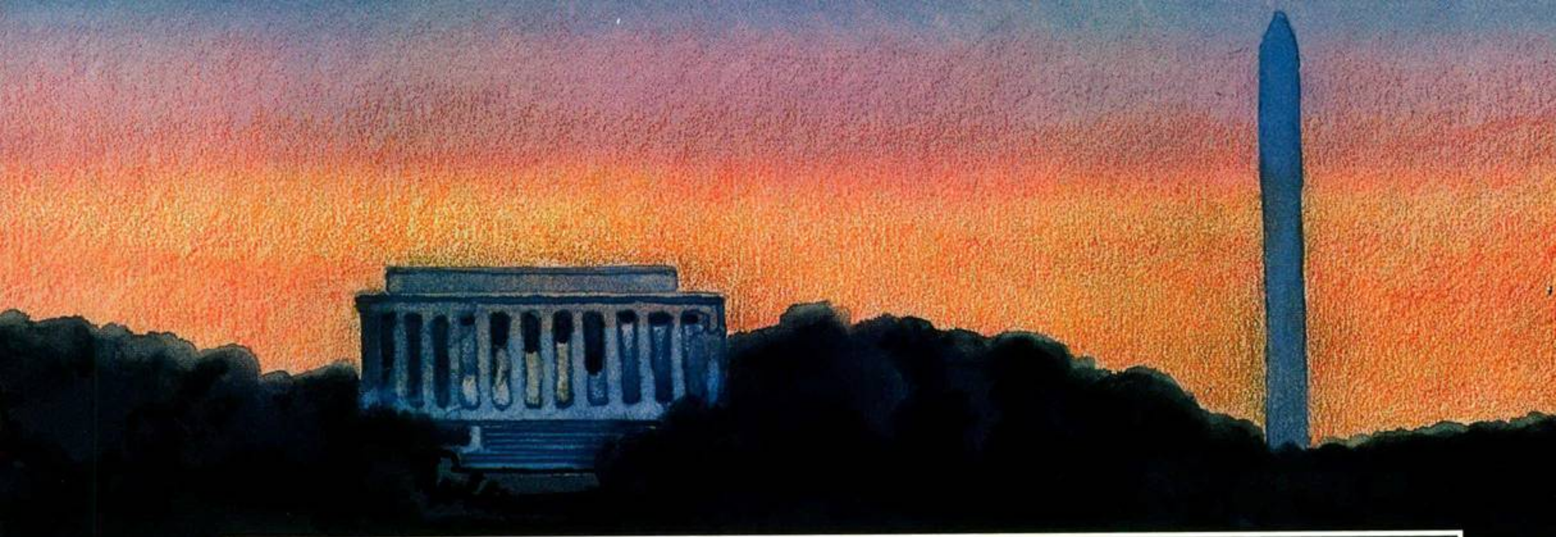
Under this system, hard choices will have to be made that will change the types of astronomy done by researchers. Many good programs will be cut and access to top-notch observatories may again become restricted as it was before 1960 when the national observatories opened to provide access to first-rate equipment for all astronomers.

In the austerity of the nineties, the question is whether post-Cold War federal budgets can continue to provide research access to all scientists. Knowing that his response will not be popular, Richard McCray says that "the goal should be to maximize science, not maximize access to telescopes for all astronomers."

Some relief would be possible if the operating costs of the Gemini telescopes don't come out of the level funding budget. The panel says a better solution would be to increase the budget by $10 million. That would include $5.5 million for Gemini and leave enough to build a new generation of instruments that would keep U.S. astronomy at the cutting edge of research.

Under this augmented plan, new scopes could be built to replace aging instruments. But even with an increased budget, economies will be necessary because astronomy has lost so much ground over the past decade. The panel says that it's time for astronomers to learn what other scientific communi-

Bruce Bond



ties have learned: They must retire older facilities to make room for new state-of-the-art facilities.

As this article went to press, McCray learned "that NSF has made a commitment to provide the additional $5.5 million for Gemini operating costs. Things look better now than when the panel made its report."

Bigger than Before

It's ironic that as astronomers talk about closing programs and telescopes they also will enjoy more aperture than ever before. In the next decade, the total light-collecting area of large scopes will increase by almost 2½ times.

Most of these scopes will be in the hands of private colleges and universities that don't have to share the facilities with outside astronomers. So even though there will be more large scopes, access to them will remain limited.

> **"The goal should be to maximize science, not maximize access to telescopes for all astronomers."**

But the McCray panel has an idea for increasing access to large scopes. In exchange for federal funds for developing new instruments, private observatories would provide access to their telescopes to outside astronomers. The directors of the private observatories are already studying plans to see how this scheme might be implemented.

New instruments on older scopes will also permit cutting-edge research. Optical assemblies that compensate for atmospheric turbulence will soon routinely show details now seen only by the the Hubble Space Telescope. New infrared arrays can image 300 times the amount of sky imaged by the same scope five years earlier. And new multiobject spectrometers can obtain the spectra of 100 galaxies in the time a previos spectrometers took only one. So the McCray panel's priority of new-instrument development is clearly an important one.

Out of Step

Several difficulties exist with the McCray panel recommendations. First, they have looked at various funding scenarios for the next decade. But unfortunately NOAO receives its funding on a yearly basis.

Normally the National Science Foundation allocates funds for university research programs for three to five years. The irony is that these projects are often flexible and can make short-term budget corrections but NOAO is a financial battleship that can't respond to midyear budget cuts. Cutting staff often requires 5-months severance pay for U.S. astronomers (12 months in Chile). So mid-year reductions in staff actually don't save much money. The Foundation should allocate funds to NOAO for a three-to-five year period.

One can also question the narrowness of the charge given by NSF to the McCray panel. At NSF's request, the panel dealt only with ground-based optical and infrared astronomy. Yet placing each area of astronomy into separate boxes is no way to set priorities for all of astronomy. The committee looks at a single box of fixed size, yet astronomers may need to reset priorities among the different boxes of astronomical research or even get rid of a box so others can survive.

The Foundation should look at how it funds NOAO and astronomy as a whole to better permit astronomers to plan for the future. As the fabric of astronomy changes in this country so should the methods that fund the science.

A New Way of Looking

With the emphasis on maximizing scientific results, astronomers are starting to look at how they use scopes. For example, instrument changes are expensive on older scopes because they require a work crew to dismount one instrument, mount the next instrument, rebalance the scope, and calibrate the new instrument. So observatories are looking at ways to reduce instrument changes, including building scopes dedicated to one type of observing.

Another source of waste is having astronomers fly to the observatory to do the observing. In many

cases, the observatory staff are more knowledgeable users of the scopes and could do an equally good or better job of observing and do it more efficiently. Also service observing by observatory staff would allow research money to be spent on data analysis instead of travel costs.

Todd Boroson of the U. S. Gemini Project Office has studied different observing modes for the large scopes: classical observing, whereby observers go to the observatory, and queue observing, whereby observatory staff do the observing. Boroson considered 60 observing projects, each with different needs for sky conditions, instruments, and amounts of observing time. Each project received a grade indicating its scientific merit and technical feasibility.

In the classical scheme, the grades only determine which projects receive time on the scope. After that, the grades become unimportant because each observer has his or her slice of time. But if those nights are cloudy, too bad — the astronomer has to reapply for observing time. If the weather is great and the astronomers complete their goals in the first of three nights, the remaining nights can't be used by other astronomers because they haven't gotten to the observatory yet.

In queue observing, each proposal's grade establishes its priority in the queue. With the help of a scheduling computer, the staff astronomers juggle sky conditions, equipment, and proposal grades to choose which project to run during each time slot. A night may start out perfect for imaging, so the top imaging proposals get in line and the observers crank out a number of images. Around midnight the seeing may go bad. The observers switch to the spectrometer (easy to do on a scope like Gemini because the instruments are permanently mounted and designed for rapid changeover). Instead of wasting the second half of the night, the observers now crank out spectra for the highest priority proposals.

Boroson's projections show that the classical scheme, regardless of grade, completes about half of each proposed project. But the queue system completes almost 100 percent of the top proposals. This system maximizes the science because the best projects get completed. In fact, 67 percent of all project goals are met compared to only 43 percent under the classical system.

Of course some projects can't be done by queue observing, and time is needed for instrument development. So to start, Gemini will schedule about 50 percent of the scope's time as queue observing and the other half as traditional on-site observing. The mix may change as astronomers adjust to the new system and learn to schedule time in this new way. Other observatories are looking at this system to increase their productivity.

As the fabric of astronomy changes in this country, so should the methods that fund the science.

Some observatories are taking the reduction of on-site observing a step further by using robotic telescopes. These scopes are automated so astronomers don't need to be present. Instead they use the electronic superhighway of the Internet to operate the scope from their home unversity — or even from home.

Dusk or Dawn?

Astronomy is undoubtedly going to change during the next 10 years. Some telescopes will likely close and research directions in astronomy will shift. The faces behind the computers and telescope control panels will change too.

But with all the new giant scopes being built, astronomers will have the ability to see more than ever before. With some judicious planning, they should have enough money to build state-of-the-art detectors and instruments for their studies. And new observing methods may increase the amount of science done by 50 percent or more.

So for the most part, astronomy's future is dawn. Astronomers are facing the difficult budget conditions and still managing to build for the future so the next generation of researchers will be able to exercise their curiosity about what's out in space. □

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FILTER OF THE MONTH: LUMICON DEEP-SKY

LUMICON H-BETA
LUMICON OIII
OIII
LUMICON UHC
LUMICON DEEP-SKY

USE THIS ONE FOR M-83! ↑

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON **DEEP-SKY Filter** will help you see face-on spiral galaxies M-83 in Centaurus and M-101 in Ursa Major. With a large scope and dark skies, you can even see spiral detail.

"I'd Pick The TELE VUE™"

40mm Wide-Field Test, "Astronomy," Aug. 1990, p. 90

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$869
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$740
Renaissance-SDF 4" f/5.4, brass	$2150
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$95
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$119
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$229
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$279
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$375
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$209
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$269
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$319
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$349

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for ***reflection*** *nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. 1¼" **$99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.50
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	H-Alpha	(MV)
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$49.00
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$59.00
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$69.00
82mm	$89.00	N/A

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

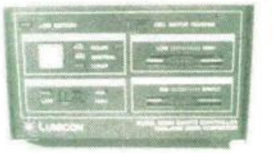
For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ...... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**



3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector . $249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope) **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

SR1600
Scotch
1000

NEW SRV3200

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	Exposures	Price
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$14.95**
Scotchrome 400, fast slide film	12	**$12.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 11-3 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger ...	**$298.00**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery:	
12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$79.50**
12V DC Porta-Pac (12AH) & recharger	**$99.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$19.95**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm) .	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'') ..	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Tele Vue 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜'' ...	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''* ...	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8'' - 16'' LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

8'' LX200
$2495

16'' LX200 $14,950

NEW Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX100 - includes wedge, best for photography.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8'' **LX100** with wedge ($105 P&S)	**$2095**
8'' **LX200** w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200 ..	**$139**
10'' **LX100** w/super wedge ($145 P&S) .	**$2895**
10'' **LX200** w/computer ($145 P&S) ...	**$2895**
12'' **LX200** (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' **LX200** f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S) .	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' .... **$119;** 10''	**$129;**
12'' .... **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Meade 2080B 8'' f/10 w/tripod, wedge, MCOG ($95 P&S)	**$1249**
Model 2120B 10'' f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG ($125 P&S)	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10 .	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8'' f/6
$699*

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' **f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6'' **f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6**(add $79 P&S) ...	**$599**
8'' **f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder** (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8'' **f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8** (add $89 P&S) ..	**$699**
10'' **f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($85 P&S) ..	**$595**
10'' **f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10** (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5'' **f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16'' **f/4.5 Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD) .	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination ..	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER .	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$199.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$235.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

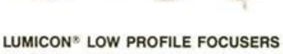
LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER .	**$179.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal ..	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ..	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor ...	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters) .	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$25.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$26.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$26.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

South African Comet Crash Diary

With tons of gear and a small fortune in video equipment in tow, this group of amateur astronomers set out to record the event of a lifetime.

By Chris Stewart

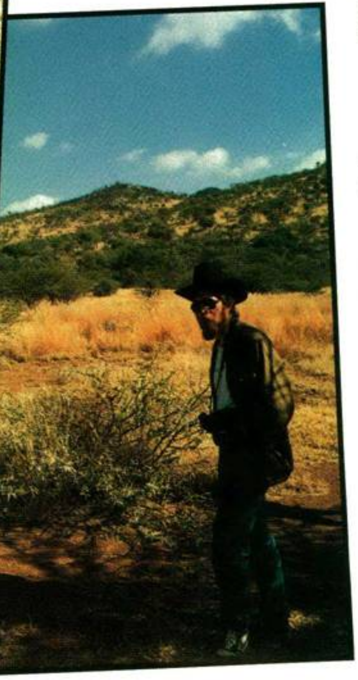
Jupiter takes a beating

All photos by Chris Stewart, unless noted

Readying the 60-inch

Comet crash team

A. Frans



The author explores the bush near Boyden

Boyden Observatory

While most of you remember the Great Comet Crash of 1994 together with humid summer evenings, we South Africans saw it during the cold and blustery weather of midwinter.

It was during the winter of '94 that our astronomy club mounted an effort to share Shoemaker-Levy 9's epic crash with our countrymen. Through bargaining and bartering, we pulled off a live broadcast on national television. During all the hustle and bustle, I kept a journal, a remembrance of a crash seen 'round the world and, in case you were wondering, well witnessed by most South Africans.

Friday, 16 July 1993,
One year before the crash

The news is electrifying: Jupiter has captured a comet, broken it up, and set it on a collision course with the gas giant. Nobody really knows what humans will see when the crash happens. Speculation ranges from "nothing" to "the formation of a Saturn-like ring system." This uncertainty does nothing to help resolve the real question of how best to observe such a truly epochal event.

We at the Transvaal Center of the Astronomical Society of Southern Africa (ASSA) are blessed with a membership that has a high level of expertise and good observing equipment. After much discussion we decide to show the upcoming comet crash to the public in hopes of promoting astronomy in particular and science in general. But public viewing sessions are accessible to only a small number of people. One person perched atop a ladder peers through an eyepiece and exclaims "Gee, you should see this!" to which those milling about on the ground respond "What? What?" while the observer continues, "Well, I don't know, it's kinda hard to describe . . . but it's gone now."

How can we involve everyone in the crash? Well, we are fortunate that the crash happens at a time when science allows us to predict it and plan ahead to observe, and the technology is there to share it.

For the past few years a member of our group has been experimenting with video astronomy, using a CCD-based video camera developed for the security industry. The images he gets through his vintage 8-inch SCT are quite good. Since such cameras have been improving dramatically, we set about getting our hands on newer cameras from some companies in South Africa. The plan is to share video with the public while recording the crash on tape.

Then there's the matter of what scopes we can use. Boyden Observatory in Bloemfontein is effectively mothballed, the victim of professional optical astronomy's being consolidated elsewhere in South Africa.

But Boyden still has a 60-inch Cassegrain, a 16-inch Cassegrain, and a 13-inch refractor, all in operable condition. It would be a shame if the observatory stood idle while the comet crash was in progress, particularly since the 60-inch primary mirror has recently been realuminized. So negotiations begin, and without too much persuasion the University of the Orange Free State (UOFS) kindly agrees to make Boyden available to us.

With this key element in place, our comet crash countdown proceeds in earnest.

Wednesday, 8 June 1994, five weeks before the crash

The "Jupiter Impact Group," as we've dubbed ourselves, shares its plan at a meeting of the Transvaal Center. We present a wish-list of equipment and explain how a video color camera would be a good match for the 60-inch. But we don't even have 10 percent of the equipment we'll need, let alone a suitable camera, and time is slipping by at an alarming rate. Our appeals for people to volunteer equipment and assistance meet with little response. Obviously, nobody at the Center has access to the stuff we need: It's time to get seriously creative.

Tuesday, 28 June, two weeks before the crash

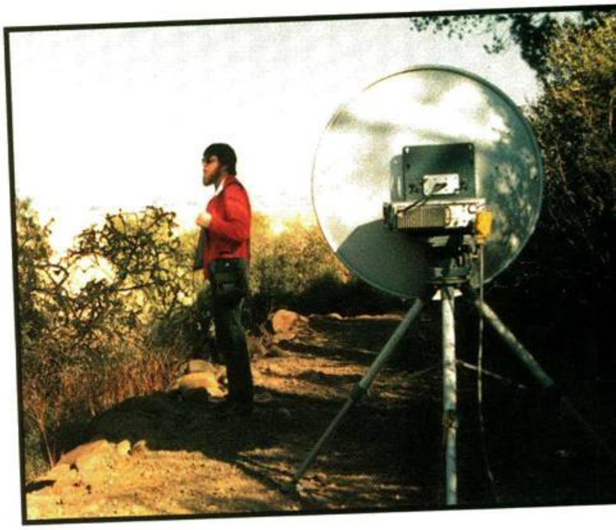
Some progress is finally evident. We manage to obtain suitable color and monochrome cameras from a security installations company. Via a member of ASSA's Pretoria Center, there is a promise of a professional 3-chip high-resolution color CCD video camera with suitable sensitivity.

Frantic telephone conversations to Bloemfontein have the UOFS stripping off an instrumentation case from the 60-inch and machining a 2-inch focusing tube to replace it. All night workshop sessions produce the 2-inch adapter and bayonet mount for a professional video camera we hope to borrow. We arrange to provide the national television service with images in exchange for the use of some of their equipment and access to additional machining facilities.

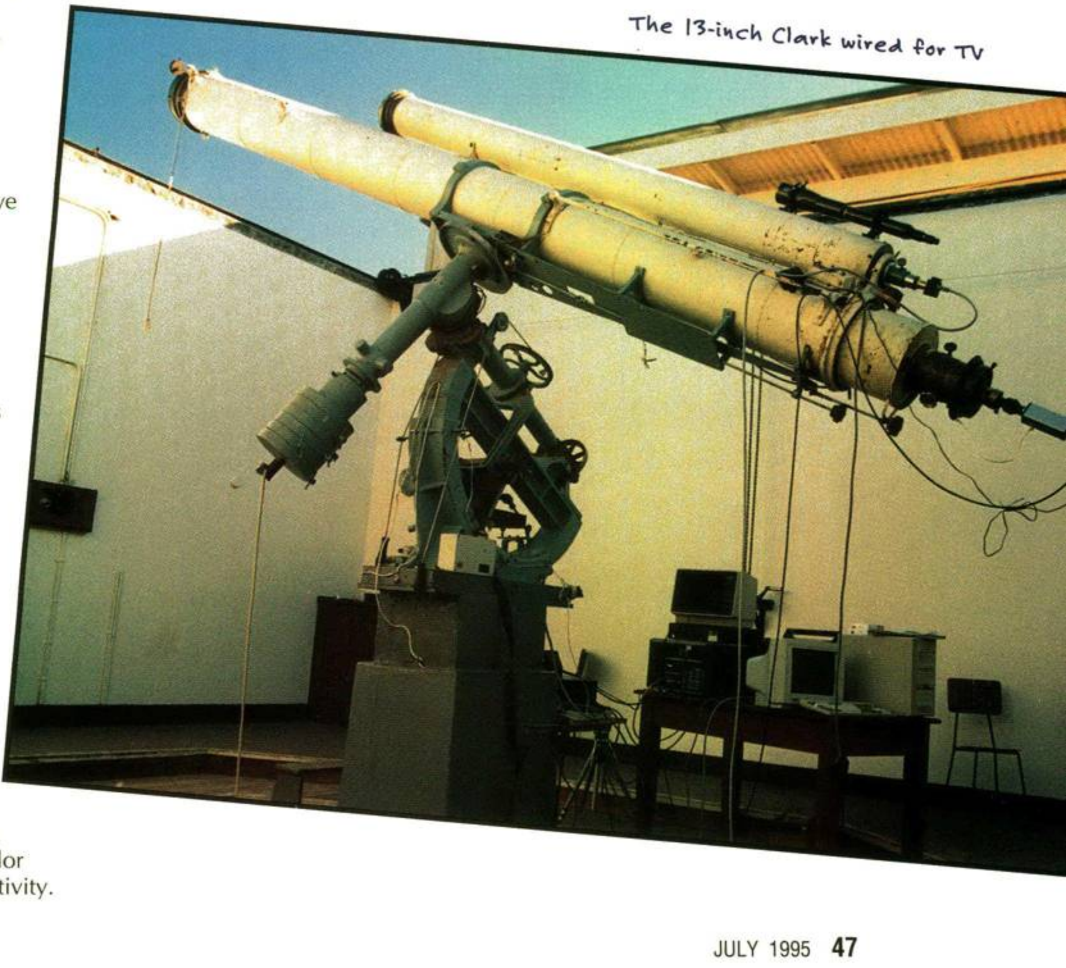
A supermarket chain, despite being in the midst of a strike action, volunteers to provide catering for a cheese and wine party we're holding on the night of fragment A's impact. Companies in Bloemfontein loan video projectors and computer equipment that can grab still images from video. An import company donates some 120 hours worth of new VHS cassettes.

Sunday, 10 July, six days before the crash

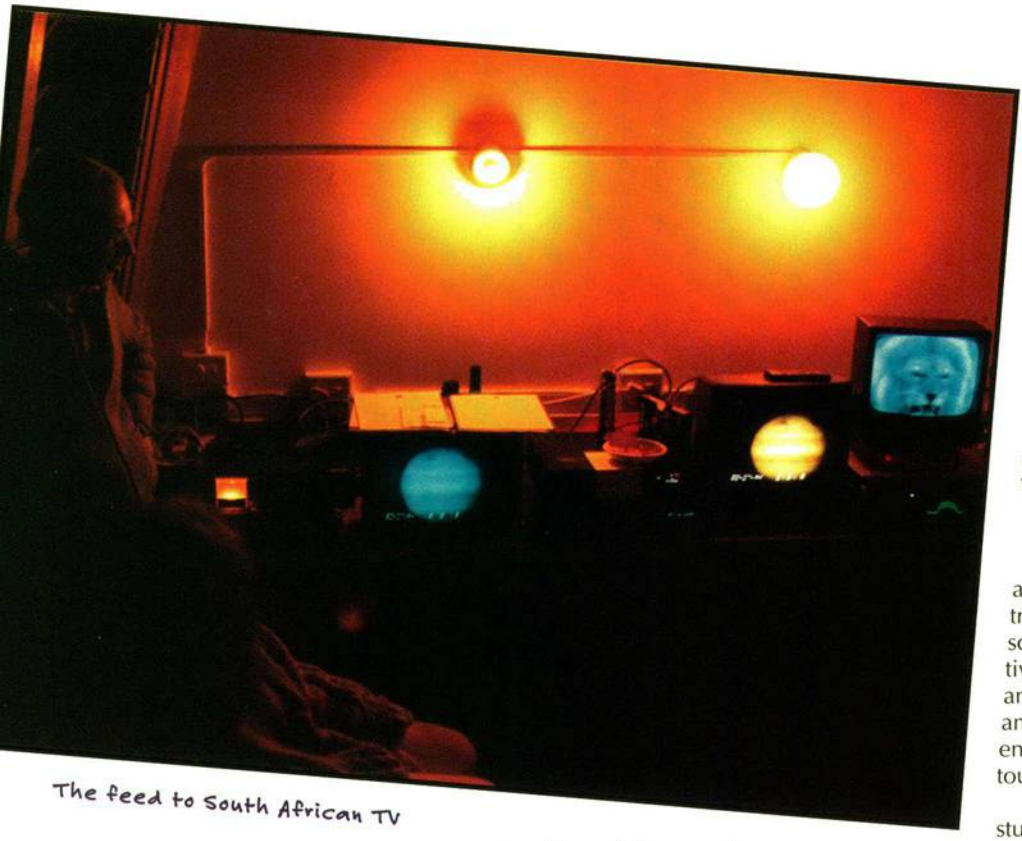
Three of us and two representatives from the TV service visit Boyden for an equipment check. This turns out to be beneficial: The 2-inch adapter tube doesn't screw in far



Setting up a TV relay



The 13-inch Clark wired for TV



The feed to South African TV

enough to achieve good focus and requires further work. The focuser on the 13-inch refractor turns out to be too small and needs to be machined to take 1.25-inch equipment. (Since the instrument is over 100 years old, this is not surprising. But Alvan Clark deserves applause for fantastically good optics that have stood the test of time.) The two cameras brought by the TV crew prove inadequate for the task, but our three function fine.

P. Pienaar

Breaking for lunch

Tonight a cold front comes over, bringing with it clouds and temperatures of –9° C (16° F) before wind chill. We plot where in the observatory video cables will run and then retire to a nearby holiday resort to eat and sleep, using the stove's oven to warm the bungalow!

Monday, 11 July, five days before the crash

We return to Transvaal to continue our preparations, praying that the weather will improve. The rest of the week speeds by, with utter chaos and panic situations seemingly the norm. We hear it has snowed in Bloemfontein. We're not sure if we can pull this off, but somehow right at the last moment, maybe all the critical elements will coalesce.

Friday, 15 July, one day before the crash

Despite car troubles en route, an advance party makes it to Boyden and starts setting up. The flu comes along just to make life interesting. Several members erect a radio mast with a long inverted-V antenna on the flat roof over the entrance to the 60-inch and set up radio equipment in the control room. This will allow us to keep in touch with other amateurs across the country via radio. Care is taken to ensure that the antenna mast clears as the dome and its vertical shutter rotate. We install numerous power, video, and radio cables between the telescope, control room, and radio mast. Nonetheless, at the end of the day, pitifully little seems accomplished and the flu seems worse. At least the weather is cooperating.

Saturday, 16 July, crash day

The day of our dreams dawns bright and clear. The rest of our core group trickles in, bringing with them more telescopes and lots of equipment. Representatives of UOFS, ASSA's Bloemfontein Center, and the media, plus equipment suppliers and quizzy members of the public descend en masse. The telephone is warm to the touch from all the calls we field.

As dusk descends, the 60-inch produces stunning images of Jupiter that almost fill the screen. A video feed to the hall lets the public see live images during lectures. During the cheese and wine party, guests liberally toast the comet. Apart from viewing the video images, people look through the observatory's 13-inch and 16-inch, as well as through 8-inch and 10-inch homemade and commercial amateur scopes.

Our center's chairman is interviewed live by the international news media. The predicted impact time comes and goes with no visible effects, and he is forced to tell South Africa and the world that the crash appears to be a grand non-event. Boy, was this statement to be proven wrong!

Seemingly, half of Bloemfontein is queuing at the gates; unfortunately security personnel are forced to turn back scores of hopefuls wishing to join us. Boyden has probably never held such a crowd since construction was completed in the 1930s.

The supermarket offers to provide more wine and cheese for the expected big event, the impact of Q on Wednesday, July 20. Via radio, we make contact with a group north of Johannesburg that has built a radio telescope. They report receiving a large burst at the time fragment A hit. Buoyed up by excitement and alcohol (flu disregarded) we crawl into bed at 4 a.m. in a state of euphoria.

Sunday, 17 July, day two

We awake happy, but then disaster strikes. During routine tests, electronics that control the 60-inch fail, preventing us from slewing or tracking. Following a period of anguish, someone reaches a vacationing technician and convinces him to fix the

Where the wild things are

I suppose there are people in America who still think we ride elephants down the main roads of Johannesburg and keep leopards as pets. I mean, after all, aren't all Americans professional cowboys who allow longhorns to graze in backyards?

While some South Africans may own leopards, the sad reality is that Africa has just about been completely tamed and the wildlife has to be protected for it to survive. Most South Africans get to see wild animals only in a zoo, though there are many excellent wildlife preserves where it is possible to go hiking in the bush. Still, when we go out at night to observe, we do experience unusual things.

As always, the insects are the kind of wildlife we always have to contend with. One beautiful, balmy morning, with the air as clear and stable as I have ever encountered, I was enjoying a spot of planetary observing when I felt a tickling sensation on my arm. Absently rubbing at it, I then noticed my hand felt sticky. Glancing down, I saw that a huge swarm of mosquitoes had silently descended upon me and were in the process of reducing me to a desiccated husk. End of observing session.

A few years later, in July (our winter), a group of us decided to spend an observing weekend in the Pilansberg Game Reserve near Sun City in Bophuthatswana. After night fell, I set up the scope in a clearing that was both away from the campfire and offered a large chunk of sky, but not so far that I couldn't tap power from our vehicle to run the scope's drive. Every now and then, because I was separated from the group and the campfire, I would shine the torch (Americans call 'em flashlights) around the clearing to dissuade any night life from approaching.

It turns out they knew exactly where I was.

Everywhere my torch shined, eyes reflected light back. Most of them were green, but the eyes of nagapies (mammals otherwise known as bush babies) were an amazing orange. They looked weird, but at least I knew the critters were harmless.

Aside from animals that try to snatch a bit of sleep, there are snakes, spiders, and scorpions that notice the nocturnal ambling of observers. Venomous creatures generally stay away from amateur astronomers, but occasionally our paths do cross.

Recently, a ringhals, a member of the cobra family, had to be dispatched out at our observing site near Roodepoort. This was accomplished by the guy who spotted it: He dropped a heavy counterweight from the top of a nearby building. One needs to be circumspect around these snakes; they can spit venom in one's eyes with deadly accuracy.

Roodepoort also seems to be a favorite haunt for Button spiders (Americans know them as Black Widows). Thankfully, they prefer to live outdoors. If you just ignore them, they won't bug you — most of the time. One night after a particularly cold observing session, I crawled into my warm sleeping bag. Later that morning, a friend pointed out a spider that had found my bag just as inviting. I suppose that just like me, it also wanted to be warm.

Keeping warm around the fire

Like many of you, I try to mix family vacation with astronomy. My wife and I have a timeshare week at Mabalingwe Spa near Bronkhorstspruit, about an hour's drive north of Pretoria. I pack my 10-inch Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope and usually get in a couple of good nights of observing.

One nice observing site at the spa is the tennis courts, good because they are level and fenced in, which protects one against the molestations of wildlife.

Leopards occasionally roam this area, but it is the baboons that worry me more. One hears strange noises around the site at night, which can be a bit spooky. I have never seen anything untoward when shining the torch round, but all the same, baboons are very territorial and come equipped with sharp, pointy teeth.

P. Pienaar

Large Magellanic Cloud over Mabalingwe Spa

So what does a South African observer see besides the occasional token wildlife? In the north I see your favorites: the Dumbbell (M27), the Veil, the Helix, Cone, Eagle (M16), and Omega (M17) nebulae. But one popular object only manages to skirt my northern horizon: M31, the Andromeda Galaxy.

Of course from my vantage point, all those magnificent southern objects northern folks envy pass overhead: Eta Carinae, the Tarantula, Crux's Jewel Box star cluster, and the wonderful globular clusters 47 Tucanae and Omega Centauri.

If you ever get the itch to observe from the Southern Hemisphere, the far Southern Hemisphere, do consider looking up a chapter of the Astronomical Society of Southern Africa (ASSA). This umbrella organization includes clubs in South Africa, Namibia, and Zimbabwe. The society is divided into "centers" located in major cities like Johannesburg, Harare, and Cape Town. Our group, the Transvaal Center, would be more than willing to give any wayward northerner a tour of our skies. — *C. S.*

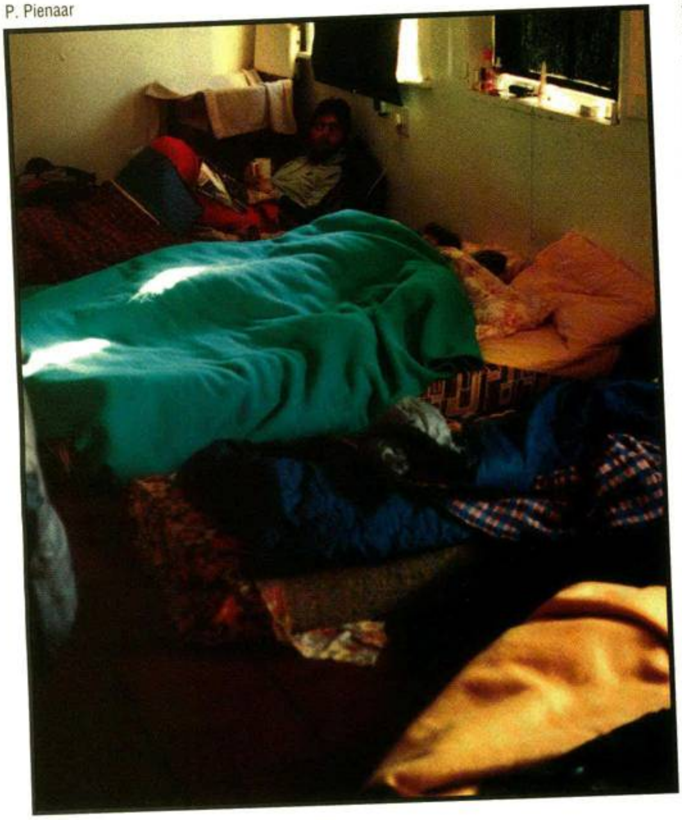
Still another black eye for Jupiter

scope. As if breaking off his holiday weren't enough, the poor man suffers a blowout and flat spare tire en route. Armed with only a minimum of test equipment, he heroically enters into a mighty battle without the benefit of circuit diagrams. Eventually the electronics, which have evidently been subject to generations of modifications, defeat him, and we are left without the ability to control the scope. Depressed, we turn to the 16-inch backup instrument. Optically, this telescope performs abysmally. Another of our cars mysteriously develops a flat. Chalking this day up as a write-off, we retire distraught.

Monday, 18 July, day three

The emotional roller coaster ride continues. Another technician arrives armed with circuit diagrams for the 60-inch's electronics; he has the scope going within an hour. We're told our microwave link to network TV is up so we can beam Jupiter pictures to the rest of the country. As night falls, a cursory glance through the instrument shows the 60-inch is truly back in action; it's back to work. With cables running all over the observatory grounds, we have to be very careful where we walk.

P. Pienaar



Sleeping in close quarters

One back-up color camera is installed on the 13-inch, but it gives a somewhat snowy image. The 60-inch gives the best images by far. Oblivious to our ups and downs, Jupiter and the comet put on the show of the century. Even an 8-inch home-brewed telescope clearly shows a gigantic black spot in Jupiter's southern hemisphere. Its size could swallow Earth whole and leave room for dessert. We hear radio reports that impact sites are visible in 6-inch instruments. People are literally jumping up and down with excitement.

Professional astronomers are reportedly pleased to have our video feed from national TV — their Sutherland observatory site is largely clouded out. That whole evening, the nation sees our Jupiter images live on the news.

Tuesday, 19 July, day four

Today we tackle the 13-inch's snowy-picture problem. We dismantle its entire set of video equipment and reroute cables carefully. We splice in a transformer wired into the mains and reconnect everything carefully. This pays dividends: The video images are now much less prone to noise. We feed the signal into the observatory's main hall so visitors can glimpse a relatively wide-field view of Jupiter, which includes two moons.

One of our club members lands fairly good still images with an ST-6 CCD camera on a 10-inch SCT. After two passes through an image processor's "sharpening" routine, detail in the impact sites is tantalizing. As the planet drops toward the horizon, the seeing worsens and the 13-inch begins to outperform the 60-inch in image quality.

Wednesday, 20 July, day five

It's time to do mundane tasks such as shopping for provisions and washing clothes. Dusk is heralded by a total onslaught from the public. Even a TV network microwave technician fields numerous phone calls — including several from callers with telescopes — asking where to find Jupiter in the sky. Having undergone a 15-second orientation course, the technician directs their attention to the brightest object near the Moon.

Other members of ASSA's Transvaal Center drive five hours after work to come and see us. They observe Jupiter for a while, give some impromptu lectures, present sky tours, and generally help with visitors.

At the time of Q impact, we see nothing new, but professional astronomers at the South African Astronomical Observatory in Sutherland report a huge infrared flash. Later, just as the planet becomes too low to observe, we glimpse the beginnings of a new dark spot. Our live Jovian images figure prominently in a special nationwide newscast. When things taper off after Jupiter sets, our Transvaal Center friends start their five-hour drive home. They have to be ready for work the next day.

Thursday, 21 July, day six

The telephone wakes us up at 7:10 a.m. for a radio interview. The flu and work commitments send some of our contingent home. The rest of us go exploring some old buildings on the Boyden Observatory site.

In the middle of this evening's observing, technicians from national TV retrieve some of the equipment their network loaned us. Our deal with the network says we have it until Saturday; evidently messages were garbled in the confusion. Our pleading compels them to leave an electronic amplifier, but we mourn the passing of their Betamax studio-quality recorders. Fortunately, we have VCRs of our own.

To add to our misery, an eyepiece holder on the 13-inch breaks, so we have to tape the camera in place. At least Jupiter clearly shows the devastation that the previous 24 hours of impacts have wrought. Two large sunspotlike dark features are prominent, exhibiting hints of fine internal detail, as well as several smaller markings.

Friday, 22 July, day seven

We finally have a lazy morning. In our wanderings we find a strange flanged tube standing in a corner of an alcove in the 60-inch dome. It turns out to be the primary baffle of that instrument. Presumably it was removed but not replaced when the mirror was aluminized.

Two more from our core group leave, having prior commitments in Cape Town. The rest of us are left to ourselves and silently watch as our video equipment captures Jovian images on tape. I fear that after the week's events the accumulated effects of sleep deprivation are finally catching up.

Once Jupiter is too low to observe, we turn the big 60-inch on Saturn, a process that occupies about half an hour. The seeing deteriorates early, then improves again unexpectedly for a while (just to lull us into a false feeling of security) before finally settling down to provide watery images until it's time to close up. Maybe the atmosphere is tired too.

Saturday, 23 July, day eight

We pack up for the trek home. While looking forward to the comforts of home, we find ourselves peculiarly reluctant to leave. I wonder what life here must have been like 50 years ago during the observatory's heyday — certainly nothing like the turmoil of today's metropolitan existence.

Packing and tidying proceed remarkably swiftly. After the usual last-minute checks against leaving anything behind followed by a round of handshakes, I'm on my way home by lunchtime.

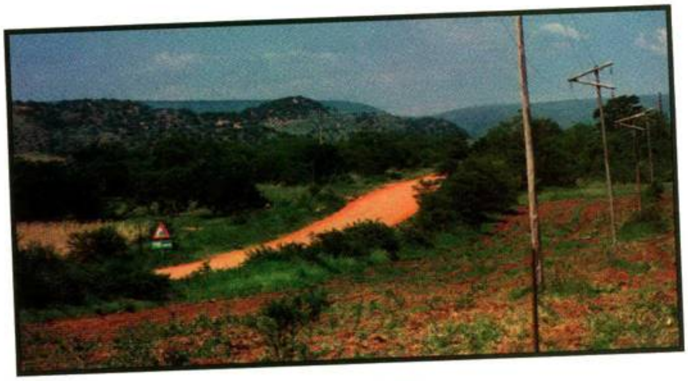
No sooner do I get back home then the weather turns uncharacteristically bad, with cloudy skies, snow in the Transvaal, and temperatures of –10° C in Bloemfontein. On balance, I'd say our luck held, more or less.

The aftermath

What's there to say about the crash when all's said and done? Well, Jupiter is still telling a story; the professionals are working full time on that one. Our club must decide exactly what to do with the many hours of videotape we successfully recorded. Before the event, we only had time to prepare; perhaps others are better qualified to utilize our video data.

Did we achieve our goals and accomplish our mission? Most definitely, yes. Besides sharing the event with the public, our group got hours and hours of data in an objective form. Now it's waiting to be duplicated and disseminated for analysis. By means of the magic of frame-grabbers and video-editing machines with digital frame stores, we can pick out the best frames taken during moments of good seeing and enhance them digitally.

As for our goal of popularizing astronomy throughout South Africa, thanks to our efforts an entire nation saw it live on TV. Next semester's UOFS astronomy courses have already shown a dramatic increase in enrollment. Our center even got a boost in membership.

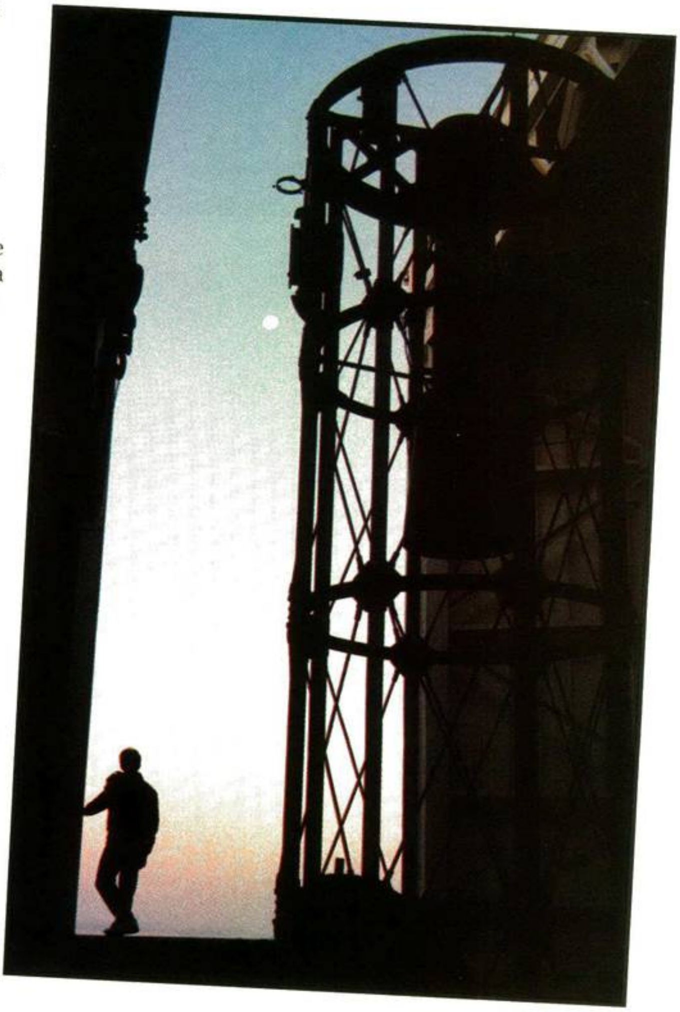


Transvaal environs

The week's activities might even lead to a revival of the Boyden Observatory; several hundred people visited Boyden to experience the event firsthand. The UOFS is making a documentary about the event and our use of the observatory, including a time-lapse section from our video that shows Jupiter's rotation and the evolution of the impact zones.

From all this experience I've learned that if people think big, then big accomplishments are possible. A group of people with diverse skills, character, and backgrounds can on short notice meld themselves into a very effective task force if they share a goal.

A year ago I would have laughed if someone had told me our club would have the gall to borrow several million dollars worth of equipment for a week to promote our hobby. Now I know that determination will not only move proverbial mountains but also capture comet crashes.



Twilight at Boyden

Chris Stewart is an avid deep-sky observer and telescope maker who lives in Roodepoort, South Africa.

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

Eyepieces and Barlows

See Our Huge 100 Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name Brand Eyepieces!
1
2
3a
3b
3c

1. Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 ***$95.00 ea.*** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element

25mm #8564	***$109***	(3.45)
30mm #8562	***$129***	(3.45)
35mm #8560	***$149***	(3.45)

High Power 7-element -Long Eye Relief

5mm #8574	***$119***	(3.45)
3.8mm #8576	***$109***	(3.45)

2. UltraZoom™ 7-21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces #8556 ***$189*** (3.67)

✧ ***Sirius***™

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared. The all-Magnesium fluoride fully-coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 17mm #8734, 26mm #8732 ***$57.95*** (3.45)
40mm #8730 ***$79.95*** (3.67)
Custom Field Case #5911 ***$12.95*** (2.19)
(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)

3. Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b 1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c 1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583 ***$54.95 each*** (2.98)

a .965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenien
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

SPECIAL OFFER —Buy Two or More and Save!

• Any 2	$10 off (Save $5 ea.)
• Any 3	$30 off (Save $10 ea.)
• Any 4	$60 off (Save &15 ea.)
• ALL 5	$85 off (Save $17 ea.)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included. #8484 ***$129*** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. 'Bull's-eye within crosshairs' reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included. #8488 ***$149*** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases. #8482 ***$79.95*** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included. #8481 ***$109*** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. These will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.
.965" #8710 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 ***$59.95*** (3.45)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	***$44.95***	(2.98)
1.25"	#8746	***$49.95***	(2.98)
2"	#8724	***$94.50***	(3.95)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel. #8748 ***$64.95*** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light-polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details.

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters *(Visual Only)*
For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.
.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5655 ***$79.95*** (2.98)
1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 ***$149 ea.*** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.
For 8" SCs #7713 ***$144*** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 ***$162*** (4.05)
NEW! Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

SkyGlow Broadband Filters

(Photographic & Visual)
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.
1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 ***$79.95*** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 ***$99.95*** (3.45)

52mm Broadband Filter For 52mm camera lenses, (Adapter rings available for other diameters.) #5668 ***$87.50*** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 ***$119*** (3.45)

.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 ***$49.95*** (2.98)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light ftom the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.
.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 ***$15.95*** (2.95)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Blue. #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56 Green. #5570
$54.95 ea. (2.98)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow. #5513 ***$99.95*** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" & 1.25" ***$14.95***, 2" from ***$32.50***

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown)
11"x7"x3"
#5951 ***$17.95*** (2.78)
Medium Case
12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 ***$26.95*** (3.36)
Large Case
16"x11"x5"
#5953 ***$49.95*** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.
8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 ***$44.95*** (2.98)
Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.
8" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 ***$47.95*** (2.98)
10" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 ***$54.95*** (2.98)
11" Dew Zappers-fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Choose from our wide selection.

Nitewriter Pen #5709 ***$9.95*** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light #5707 ***$19.95*** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight #571 ***$24.95*** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light #5720 ***$21.95*** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model-Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 ***$34.95*** (4.70)

Deluxe Model-Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 ***$94.50*** (8.02)

Quality Components for Building and Upgrading

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced! *See catalog for pricing.*

Standard Primary Mirrors
Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.
See catalog for pricing.

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm-Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white) ***$49.95*** (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle-90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket. #13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are higher-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm-2.7x light grasp of 30mm models.Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated-Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm - 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated-Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) ***$159*** (3.41)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs.

8x50mm bracket	#5040	***$39.95***	(2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041	***$47.95***	(2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050	***$14.95***	(2.19)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.
1.25"
#13014 ***$39.95*** (2.45)
2.0"
#13016 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25"
#13007 ***$69.95*** (2.98)

2.0"
includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 ***$119*** (3.95)

Visit One Of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

San Francisco
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay • **415-931-9966**
1 block from Marina Safeway
San Jose-Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan • **408-255-8770**
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, from Hwy 85 take Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. or Stevens Creek exit, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., at Soquel, West Marine Bldg. • **408-464-0465**
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit.

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER 20th ANNIVERSARY 1975-1995

Fast SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe Guaranteed shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Dozens More Telescopes in Our 100 Page Free Catalog!

Orion® Deep Space Explorer™ Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

6" & 8" Orion® Deep Space Explorers

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts & magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use and show you more with their fantastic optics and smooth dobsonian mount. They include a precision low-profile focuser and fantastic 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance. (Shown with optional finder scopes.)

6" f/8	#9901	**$319** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902	**$419** (49.00)

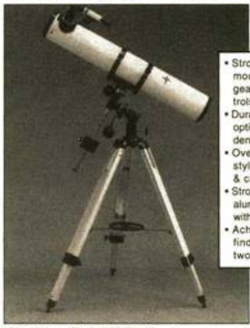
10" and 12.5" Deep Space Explorers

The large-aperture versions of our highly acclaimed series. Precision optics, superb 26mm Plössl eyepiece, low-profile 2" focuser (with 1.25" adapter), and fine dobsonian mount gives you incredible deep-sky AND planetary performance. (Shown with optional finder scopes.)

10" f/5.6	#9903	**$599** (69.00)
12.5" f/4.8	#9904	**$779** (79.00)

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

New!



- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents & rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks & cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 150mm diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens, for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of globular clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

CELESTRON

Clearance Sale!

A. Sky Explorer II 60mm
#9076 **WAS $429**
NOW $358
(13.22)

B. Sky Explorer II 80mm
#9077 **WAS $699**
NOW $577
(32.66)

C. SpaceProbe II 4.5"
#9078 **WAS $469**
NOW $388
(22.19)

Observer 60 Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and quality 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece (.965" dia.), and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more!

#9079 **$144** (7.27)

Orion Binoculars for Astronomy

Orion® 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50	6.0° field of view	#9355	**$219** (5.19)
10x50	5.3° field of view	#9353	**$219** (5.19)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance, large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50	#9306	**$129** (4.44)
10x50	#9308	**$134** (4.44)

Orion® 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

10x50	#9351	**$169** (4.95)
7x50	#9357	**$179** (4.95)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 **$349** (5.28)

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects and daytime viewing. Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view.

Standard Model	#9504	**$179** (4.71)
Rubber Armored Model	#9627	**$179** (5.07)

Orion® Observer™ II 12x50

Extra-high power binoculars for long distance viewing. Fully coated optics provide sharp, clear images. Wide 6° field of view. Unique adjustable hand strap, built-in rubber eyeguards. Tripod adaptable. Weighs 25 oz.

#9645 **$119** (4.44)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than "fully coated"-Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502

16x80 MC 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496

20x80 MC Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$469** (8.05)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes tripod mounting adapter.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 **$369** (6.97)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495, **25x100** #9497 **$1299** (14.00)

Orion Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our Huge 100 Page Catalog and See Even More!

Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, & pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	**$27.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264	**$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	**$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.

#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 **$36.50** (2.19)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	**$29.95** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	**$39.95** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

for SC	#5116	**$26.95** (2.98)
for C-90	#7115	**$34.95** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types, call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

A. 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791 **$44.95** (3.45)

B. 90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	**$49.95** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	**$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	**$33.95** (2.98)

D. Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal—Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.

For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 **$219** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal- Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.

For Schmidt-Cass.	#8772	**$109** (3.45)
For refractors	#8773	**$109** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

SAVE $50 On Any Sky Wizard when purchased with any telescope installation package!

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up —no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets. #7801 **$199** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. #7802 **$319** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$469** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages
Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

starting at $177

Orion UltraGuider

Wide-range lateral prism adjustment; precision helical focusing; adjustable camera focal plane position.

#5139 **$139** (4.19)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for high power-consuming accessories. With carrying case. Weighs only 10 lbs.

#2354 **$109** (8.97)

StereoScope Binocular Viewing Expander

Open a new dimension in observation! The stereo effect of this viewer is astonishing. Viewing is more comfortable and it shows more detail, especially of the moon and planets. Specially built for astronomical telescopes, features a fully adjustable 55-75mm interpupillary distance scale and a highly precise beam-splitter which maximizes transmission of light to each eyepiece and equalizes the brightness of each image. Threads securely into any Celestron or Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain. Includes a thread-on matched Barlow lens.

#9720 **$649** (5.71)

MONEY-BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.
GUARANTEE

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for June, 1995 at the time of our advertising deadline in March, 1995. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
2450 17th Ave., Box 1158-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158 • Offices (408) 464-0446
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710

When ordering, mention key code LMa

SKY ALMANAC

Highlights
by Jeff Kanipe

Date	Event
17	Moon and Saturn in Morning Sky . . *(p. 62)*
23	Moon and the Hyades . . . . . . *(p. 59)*
All month:	
	Meteor Shower *(p. 54)*
	First Views:
	Comet d'Arrest *(p. 59)*
	Asteroids Hygiea and Thisbe . . . . *(p. 62)*
	The Dance of Saturn's Moons . . . . . . *(p. 63)*
	Observer's Challenge:
	The Moons of Uranus . . . . . . *(p. 61)*
	The Starry Sky:
	Sagittarius . . . *(p. 60)*

Skywatchers see a meteor shower and a Moon that visits Taurus' Hyades. Observers with scopes track a comet, the moons of Uranus, and two asteroids.

by Deborah Byrd

Stand under the sky as the July twilight fades, and you'll see the glories of the summer Milky Way sharpen overhead. As evening matures, the last vestiges of the twilight fade, turning the sky dark blue with a rich sprinkling of pin-point stars sparkling along the eerie band of Milky Way from Cygnus in the north to Sagittarius in the south.

This time of year lets us treasure a bright collection of stars called the Summer Triangle as we follow the Milky Way's stream of light into the broad river of stars and fuzzy glows toward the center of our Galaxy, in Sagittarius.

The summer Milky Way star patterns outclass those in other seasons in pure detail and splendor. A naked-eye view of the star clouds in Cygnus, Aquila, or Scutum shows remarkable detail, like dark clouds of dust set against the glowing light from tens of thousands of more distant stars. Binoculars or a small telescope resolve some of the fuzzy knots of stars into clusters of young suns born from interstellar gas.

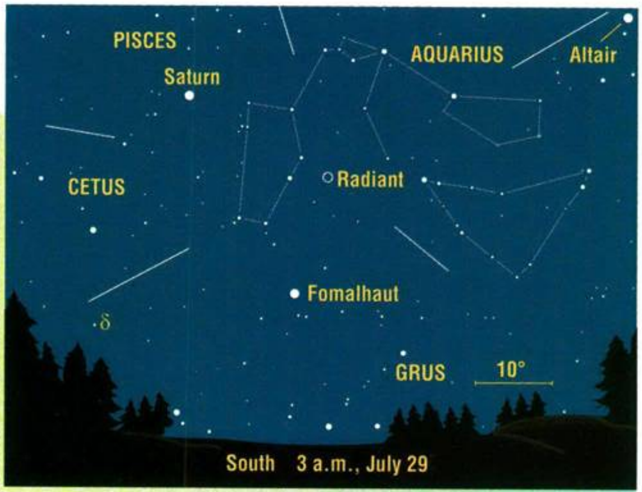
Even as we see these celestial nurseries at work, the seemingly less-active dark clouds are waiting in the queue: In millions of years they will collapse into regions of active starbirth.

When we look at this band of stars today, we know we are looking edgewise into the plane of our Galaxy. As we view Sagittarius, we are looking toward the galactic center, which lies obscured by dust light-years beyond the veil of star clouds we see in this part of the sky. What we do see in Sagittarius consists of stars, gas, and dust in the spiral arm of the Galaxy next-inward from our own, the Sagittarius arm.

These dark and bright patches along the summer Milky Way fascinated early stargazers, who devised countless legends about them. Some early skywatchers believed the Milky Way represented milk from the breast of a goddess, while others thought it a bridge to heaven traveled by warriors after their deaths. I like to think their explanations were as real to them as our modern-day knowledge of the Milky Way is to us. I wonder what people will think of the Milky Way a thousand years

(continued on page 59)

A July Meteor Shower



Observers out past midnight, particularly those in the mid-northern to southern reaches of the world, may notice a few more "shooting stars," especially toward the end of the month.

The Southern Delta Aquarid meteor shower, which peaks on July 29, is one of the longest duration showers, lasting from July 8 to August 19.

The radiant for this stream is highest around 3 a.m., and is located at –16° declination near the 3rd-magnitude star Delta Aquarii, called Skat. This year, the Moon stays out of sight all night, having come to new phase on the 27th.

With an hourly rate of 20 meteors, the Southern Delta Aquarids are more of a "spritz" than a shower. Still, numbers aren't everything. They do tend to be fairly bright and move at a leisurely 41 kilometers (25 miles) per second, the brightest ones (roughly 5 percent) leaving brief smoke trains.

The dust from these trains lingers in the Earth's upper atmosphere, between 75 and 90 km above the ground, for some time before completely dissipating. It's meteor dust that might create the elusive noctilucent clouds.

Observers living north of latitude 45° glimpse these clouds low in the north about an hour after sunset. Fringed along the edge that's closest to the northern horizon, for the most part the clouds take on a silvery bluish-white as they reflect sunlight from their lofty location. — *Jeff Kanipe*

1995

JULY

3 Earth is at aphelion (94.5 million miles from the Sun), 10 p.m. EDT

4 Moon passes 4° south of Mars, 1 a.m. EDT

5 First Quarter Moon is at 4:02 p.m. EDT

9 The Moon passes 2° north of Jupiter, 9 a.m. EDT

11 The Moon is at perigee (215,264 miles from Earth), 6:00 a.m. EDT

12 Full Moon is at 6:49 a.m. EDT

17 The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn, midnight EDT (p. 62)
Neptune is at opposition, 1 a.m. EDT

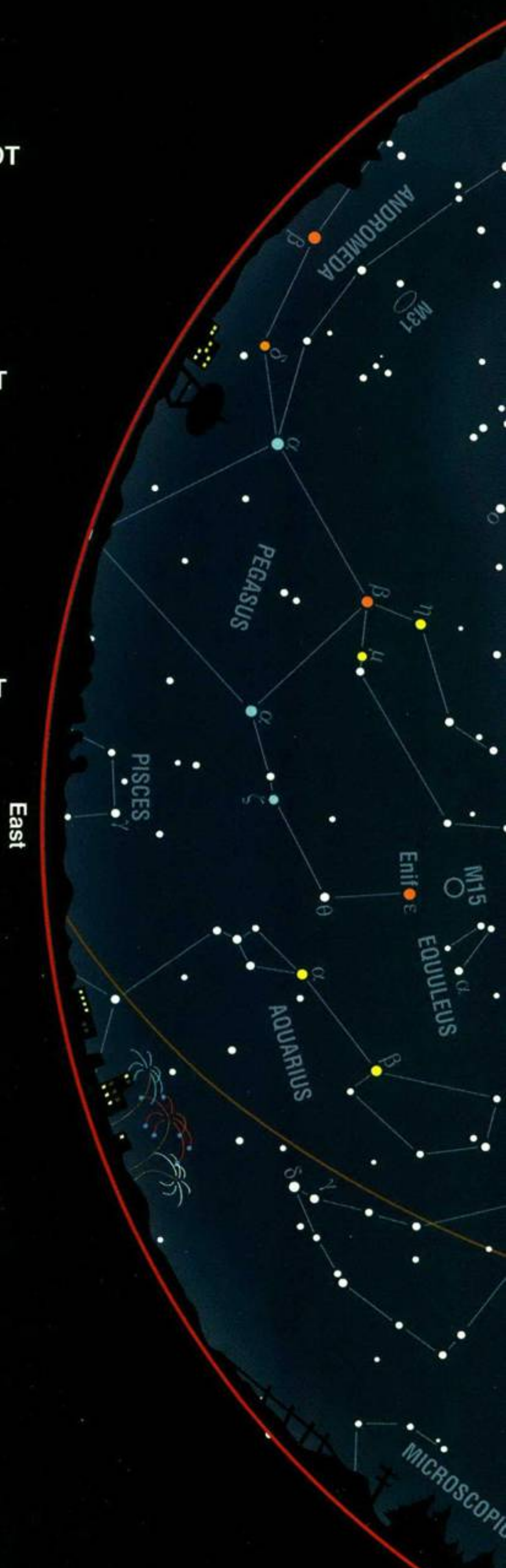
19 Last Quarter Moon is at 7:10 a.m. EDT

21 Uranus is at opposition, 2 p.m. EDT

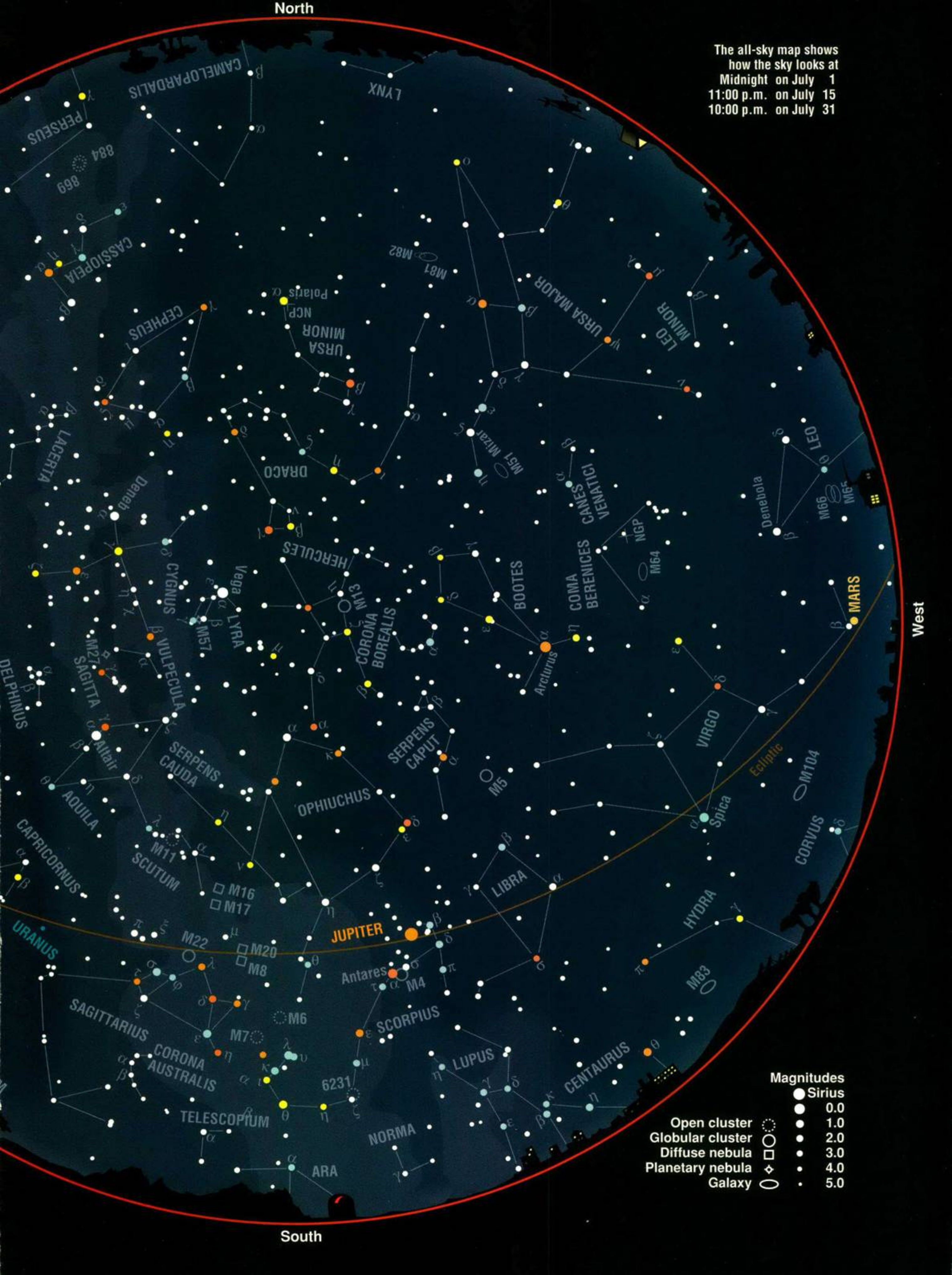
23 The Moon is at apogee (243,430 miles from Earth), 4:16 p.m. EDT

27 New Moon is at 11:13 a.m. EDT

Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
30 🌒	31 🌒					1 🌒
2 🌒	3 🌒	4 🌒	5 🌓	6 🌔	7 🌔	8 🌔
9 🌕	10 🌕	11 🌕	12 🌕	13 🌕	14 🌕	15 🌕
16 🌖	17 🌖	18 🌖	19 🌗	20 🌘	21 🌘	22 🌘
23 🌘	24 🌘	25 🌘	26 🌘	27 🌑	28 🌑	29 🌒



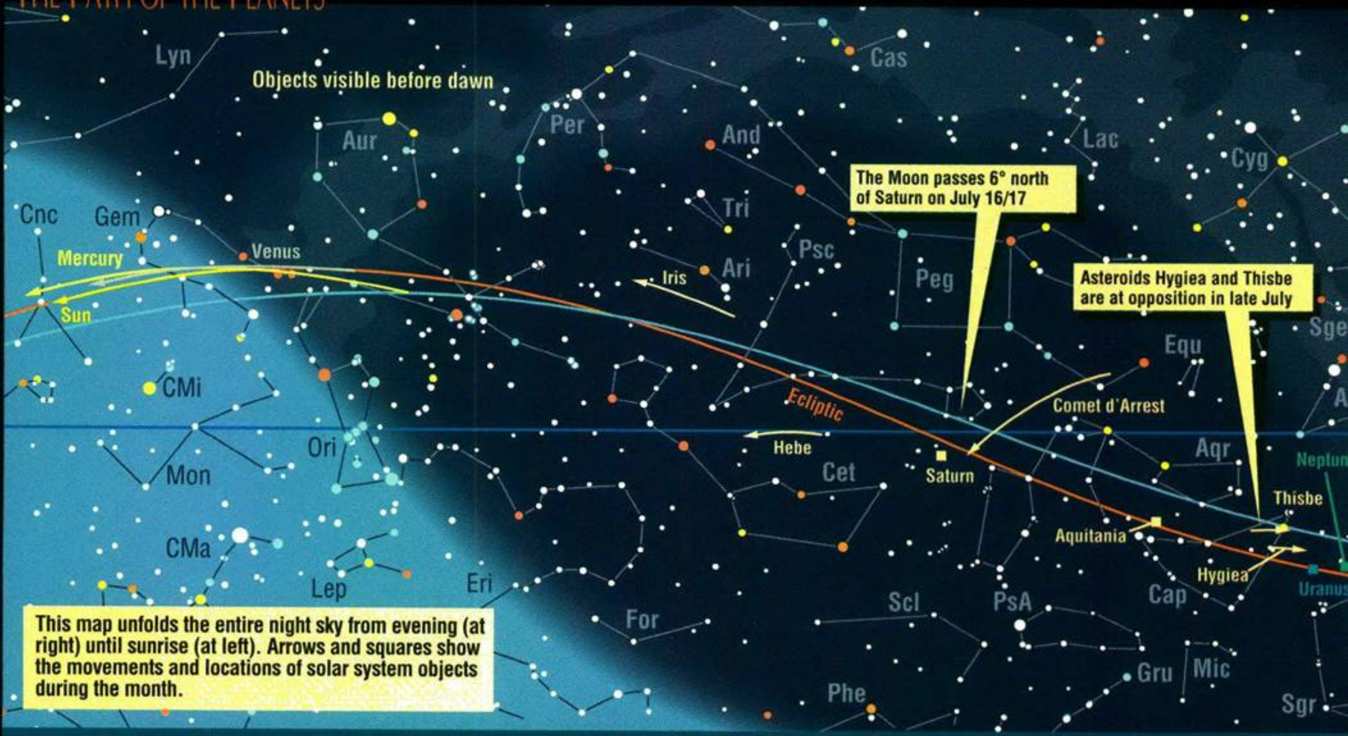
This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: *north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a directio* label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.



The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
Midnight on July 1
11:00 p.m. on July 15
10:00 p.m. on July 31

North
South
West
CAMELOPARDALIS
LYNX
PERSEUS
884
869
CASSIOPEIA
Polaris
NCP
URSA MINOR
M82
M81
URSA MAJOR
LEO MINOR
CEPHEUS
LACERTA
DRACO
Mizar
M51
LEO
M66
M65
Denebola
Deneb
CANES VENATICI
NGP
M64
HERCULES
M13
CYGNUS
Vega
LYRA
M57
BOOTES
COMA BERENICES
CORONA BOREALIS
Arcturus
MARS
VULPECULA
M27
SAGITTA
DELPHINUS
VIRGO
Altair
SERPENS CAUDA
SERPENS CAPUT
M5
Ecliptic
M104
AQUILA
OPHIUCHUS
Spica
CORVUS
CAPRICORNUS
M11
SCUTUM
M16
M17
LIBRA
HYDRA
URANUS
M22
M20
M8
JUPITER
Antares
M4
M83
SAGITTARIUS
M6
SCORPIUS
M7
CORONA AUSTRALIS
LUPUS
CENTAURUS
6231
TELESCOPIUM
NORMA
ARA
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS

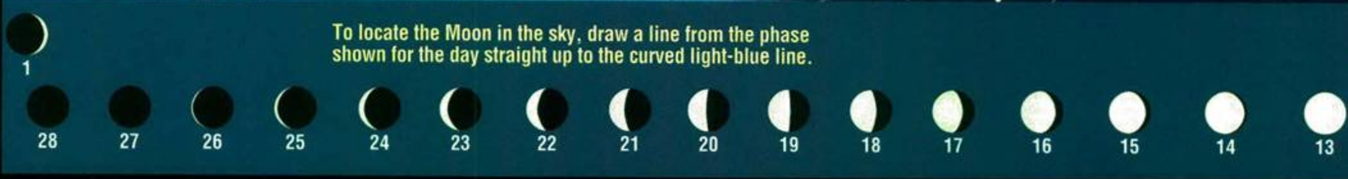

Lyn
Cas
Aur
Per
And
Lac
Cyg
Cnc
Gem
Tri
Mercury
Venus
Psc
Peg
Iris
Ari
Sun
Sge
Equ
CMi
Ecliptic
Comet d'Arrest
Ori
Hebe
Aqr
Neptun
Mon
Cet
Saturn
Thisbe
CMa
Aquitania
Hygiea
Lep
Eri
Cap
Uranu
For
Scl
PsA
Gru
Mic
Phe
Sgr

Objects visible before dawn

The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn on July 16/17

Asteroids Hygiea and Thisbe are at opposition in late July

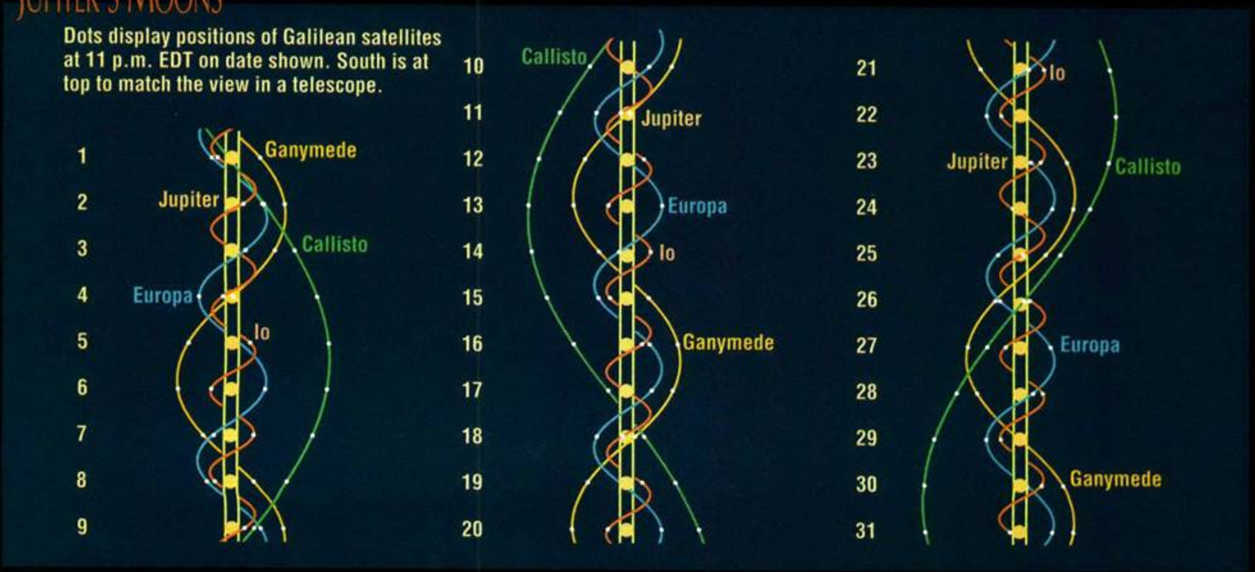
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.


1
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13

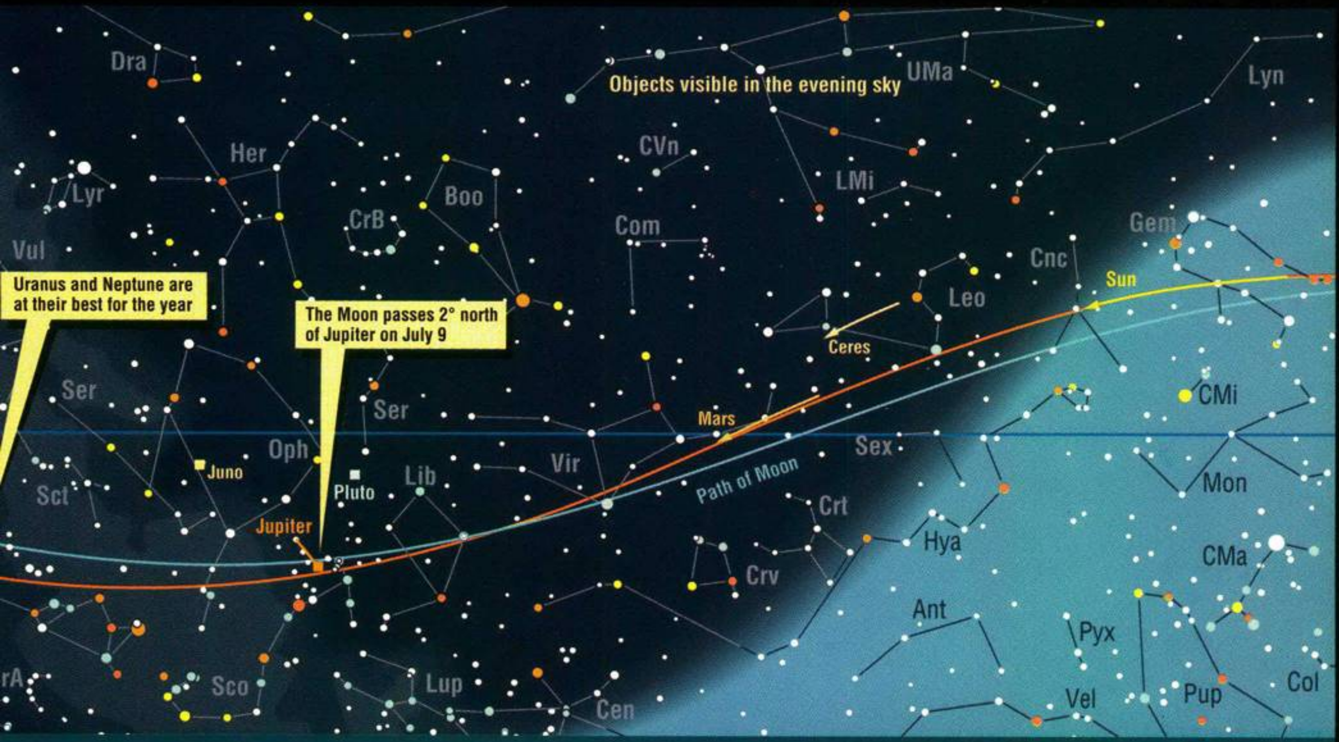
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JUPITER
Date	July 1	July 15	July 1	July 15	July 15
Magnitude	0.4	–1.0	–3.9	1.3	–2.4
Angular Size	7.8"	5.7"	10.0"	5.4"	43.1"
Illumination	40%	80%	97%	91%	100%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.864	1.173	1.665	1.749	4.569
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.388	0.316	0.721	1.595	5.326
Right Ascension (2000.0)	5h04.9m	6h33.3m	5h37.6m	11h47.4m	16h17.5m
Declination (2000.0)	19°48'	23°05'	23°02'	1°57'	–20°40'

JUPITER'S MOONS



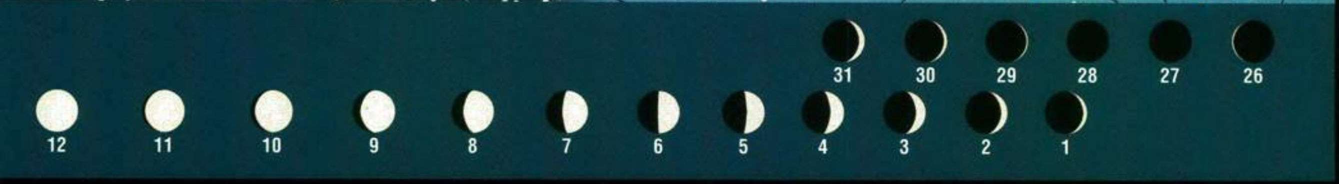
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 11 p.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.

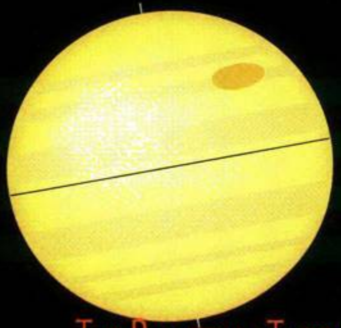

Dra
UMa
Lyn
Lyr
Her
CVn
LMi
Boo
CrB
Com
Vul
Gem
Cnc
Sun
Leo
Ceres
Ser
Ser
CMi
Mars
Sex
Oph
Juno
Vir
Path of Moon
Scl
Pluto
Lib
Crt
Jupiter
Hya
CMa
Mon
Crv
Ant
Pyx
rA
Sco
Lup
Cen
Vel
Pup
Col

Objects visible in the evening sky

Uranus and Neptune are at their best for the year

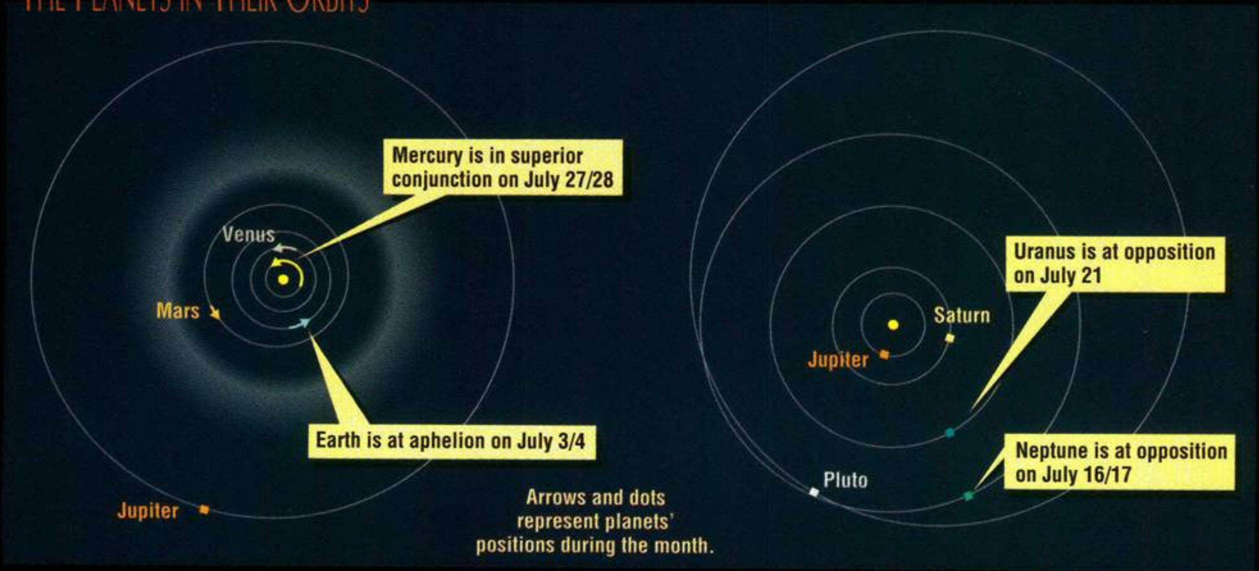
The Moon passes 2° north of Jupiter on July 9


31
30
29
28
27
26
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1



SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
July 15	July 15	July 15	July 15
1.0	5.6	7.9	13.7
18.2"	3.8"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%
9.117	18.711	29.154	29.255
9.627	19.721	30.169	29.846
23h44.2m	20h04.3m	19h44.3m	15h55.3m
–4°05'	–20°57'	–20°43'	–6°22'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Venus
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Pluto

Mercury is in superior conjunction on July 27/28

Earth is at aphelion on July 3/4

Uranus is at opposition on July 21

Neptune is at opposition on July 16/17

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

from now when they stand outside on summer evenings, gazing up at its arc of glowing light.

Though the riches of the Galaxy's stars shine brightly this time of year, we are also able to observe a bounty of planets this month. Most prominent in the western evening sky is ruddy **Mars**, which spends the month on a slow dance through the constellations Leo and Virgo.

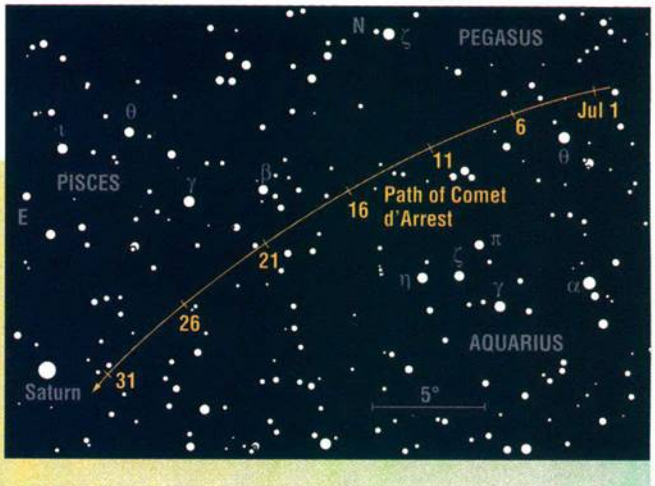
Mars shines boldly in the southwest, lying not far from the bright star Denebola as the month begins. At that time it glows at magnitude 1.3 and spans only 5 arcseconds as seen in a telescope. On the evening of July 3 the Moon will pass within 4° of Mars on its monthly journey around our sky.

Shift your gaze to the southeastern sky and you'll be struck by the brightness of mighty **Jupiter**, which shines at magnitude –2.4. Now mostly recovered fully a year after being struck by Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9, Jupiter lies in the constellation Scorpius near a trio of stars in a little arc northwest of Antares, the constellation's bright, orangy star. The little stars forming the arc are sometimes collectively called the Crown of the Scorpion.

A small telescope reveals the planet's alternating cloud bands and easily shows its four brightest moons, and when the right side of the planet faces us, it exposes the planet's Great Red Spot, an enormous storm. On July 8 look for Jupiter as it hangs near the gibbous Moon in the evening sky.

As the evening progresses, brilliant Jupiter gives way to the faintest of all planets, **Pluto**. Some 15° northwest of Jupiter, in the lonely constellation Libra, lies this remote, icy world. Glowing feebly at magnitude 13.7, it requires at least an 8-inch telescope to be seen, and then it appears merely as a faint star. But there's a certain fascination to be had from tracking down the ninth planet of the solar system. (See the Sky Almanac, May 1995, for a detailed Pluto map.)

First Views:
Arresting d'Arrest



Comet d'Arrest graces the late evening summer sky in Pegasus and Aquarius throughout the month. Whereas the comet hovered around magnitude 11 last month, it brightens more than a magnitude in July, brightening to magnitude 7.8 by the end of the month.

Our icy interloper rises with the head of Pegasus around 10:30 p.m. on the first of July. Early in the month, look a couple of degrees northwest of Theta (θ) Pegasi, the horse's "eye," for a misty patch of gray light. The object should be fairly obvious in binoculars or a low-power field of view.

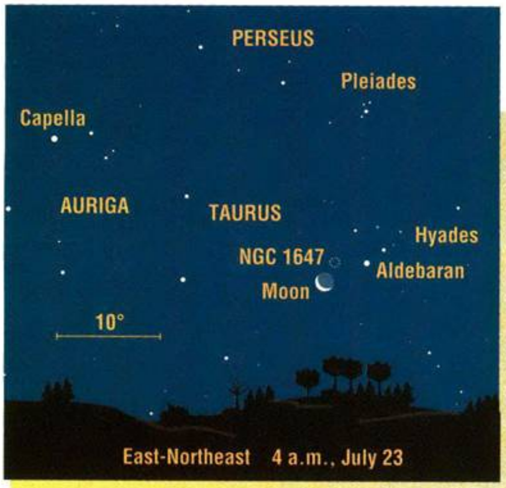
As July progresses, d'Arrest moves southeast against the apparent east-west movement of the stars, diving down almost perpendicularly to the horizon into the eastern realm of Aquarius. Its apparent movement against the stars is in the general direction of Saturn. The comet should brighten considerably by midmonth to about magnitude 9. The coma will appear slightly elongated and, in medium to large telescopes, may sport a stubby tail.

Note: On the 31st, d'Arrest lies only 1.4° west of Saturn. Both objects should fit in a wide field of view, providing an interesting photo opportunity with a telescope or long focal-length lens. — *J.K.*

Coordinates for Comet d'Arrest (4 a.m. EDT)

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
July 1	22h04.9m	8°20'	10.4
July 6	22h19.3m	7°12'	10.1
July 11	22h33.9m	5°40'	9.8
July 16	22h48.7m	3°44'	9.3
July 21	23h03.4m	1°23'	8.7
July 26	23h17.8m	–1°23'	8.2
July 31	23h31.7m	–4°30'	7.8

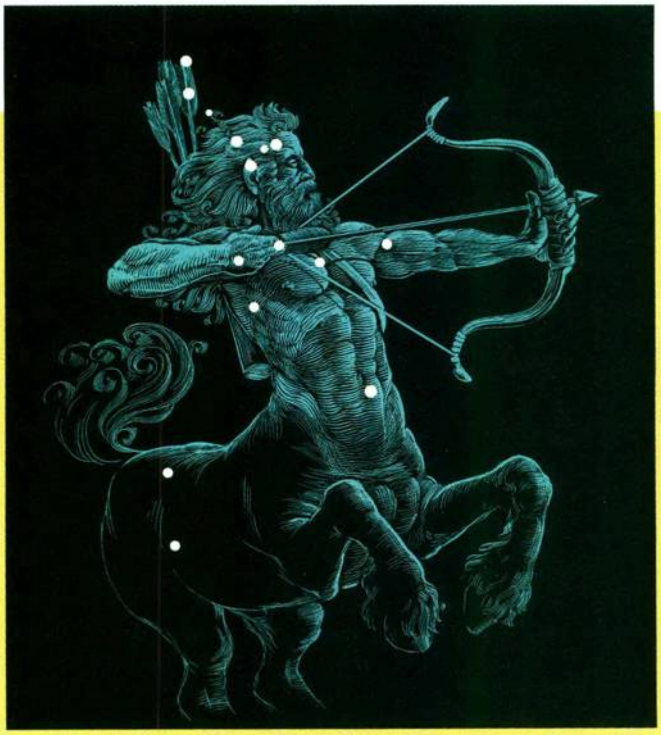
The Moon in the Hyades



On the 23rd, around 4 a.m. local time, watch as a slim crescent Moon edges up through the trees near the horns of Taurus, the Bull. Higher up in the eastern morning sky is the nexus of stars forming the Pleiades Cluster. It rises first, and then bright Aldebaran; to the lower left is the crescent Moon, its dark side blushed faintly with Earthshine.

An introspective sight, to be sure. Also a good photo opportunity. To fit in the Moon and Hyades in one frame, use a 100mm lens at f/4. Select ISO 64-speed slide film, and bracket around an exposure of about half a second, depending on the sky brightness (a little shorter if twilight is strong; longer if twilight is slight). The longer you expose the more Earthshine you'll record, but you'll also pick up more glare from the bright limb of the Moon. Trailing stars are not a problem for a 100mm lens in only a few seconds. If you decide to zoom in with a longer focal-length lens, however, the stars may appear slightly trailed in exposures greater than a few seconds. — *J.K.*

The Starry Sky:
Sagittarius



Uranus and Neptune come to opposition this month in front of the constellation Sagittarius, the Archer, with its famous Teapot asterism. The Teapot is a noticeable pattern in the south on July evenings. Third-magnitude Kaus Borealis marks the top of the Teapot's lid, and another 3rd-magnitude star, Gamma Sagittarii, marks the tip of the spout. Second-magnitude Nunki marks the top of the Teapot's handle.

If you look in a dark sky on a moonless night toward the Teapot, you will find that the starlit trail of the summer Milky Way gets wider and richer as it cascades toward Sagittarius. This whole region of the heavens is ablaze with the combined light of millions of stars. Not surprisingly, Sagittarius points toward the center of our Milky Way Galaxy. The galactic center lies 5° west of the Teapot's spout.

From the middle latitudes, the Milky Way looks like clouds of steam rising from the Teapot's spout. The Teapot's handle and half of its lid make another asterism, sometimes called the Milk Dipper. This asterism is more perfect in shape than the famous Little Dipper of the northern sky. The Milk Dipper appears to scoop up stars in the Milky Way. It is a sight sure to nourish your soul on these warm summer nights.

Besides being home to these striking asterisms, Sagittarius is also known for its star clouds and clusters and nebulae in all shapes and sizes. Many are visible to the naked eye. Lie back with your binoculars on a clear, dark night and spend hours examining this region of the heavens. Telescope users return again and again throughout their lives to the riches found here. Be sure to look for the Lagoon Nebula and the Small Sagittarius Star Cloud. They've been described as looking like "puffs of steam floating back in a gentle line from the Teapot's spout." Beyond them is the Large Sagittarius Cloud.

In ancient mythology, Sagittarius represented an archer, often portrayed as a centaur with the body of a horse and the chest, arms, and head of a man. The archer is sometimes said to be Chiron, a name also used for the nearby constellation of Centaurus. Chiron has also been called Crotus, son of the trickster Pan, who had the legs of a goat, and Eupheme, nurse of the nine Muses.

Over the ages, Sagittarius has been many names, including the Arrow, the Rider on Horseback, the Horn-footed, and the Half-Man. The Babylonians, Turks, Persians, and Jews all referred to this constellation with names meaning "the Bow." Where Sagittarius was seen as an archer, it is interesting to ask where his bow was aimed. The answer may be toward Antares, heart of the scorpion in the neighboring constellation Scorpius.

In his book *Beyond the Blue Horizon*, E. C. Krupp suggests that the original idea for Sagittarius may have come from ancient Mesopotamia. He points out that the starry pathway of the Milky Way was seen by many ancient cultures as the road taken by souls after their deaths. Thus in some traditions, Sagittarius may represent a guardian of the door to the dead. — *Deborah Byrd*

Farther east but also visible shortly after sunset this month is the pair of distant gas giants **Uranus** and **Neptune**. Neptune reaches opposition on July 17 and Uranus does four days later (opposition is the point opposite the Sun in the sky). At this position, the planets are well-placed for observing in the late evening and will remain visible all night long. Uranus is now at *its brightest* for the year, glowing at magnitude 5.6, which makes it visible to the naked eye as a faint "star" on a dark night.

Try locating Uranus with binoculars: Once you can see exactly which dot of light it is, you may then be able to spot it with your eyes alone. This month Uranus does not lie near any particularly bright stars, but its greenish color and steady light will help distinguish it. A telescope reveals the tiny disk of Uranus, which spans 3.7" this month.

Neptune glows faintly relative to Uranus, at magnitude 7.9. Invisible to the naked eye, it is nevertheless bright enough to be seen in binoculars and small telescopes. A 3-inch scope shows the planet's 2.3"-diameter disk. Neptune is about the same size as Uranus — four Earths could be placed side-by-side inside either world — but it is far more distant than Uranus so it appears smaller.

It's a twist of fate that Uranus and Neptune appear so close to each other in our sky just when astronomers are fully appreciating the differences between the two planets. Until the Voyager flybys of 1986 and 1989 planetary scientists believed Uranus and Neptune were virtual twins. Now we know they are very different, particularly in their atmospheres.

Yet the planets remain linked in the minds of stargazers, in large part because they travel together as we see them in the sky. Their distance in the sky is slowly increasing. In the year 2000 the two planets will be separated by 15°, and a quarter-century from now they will be split by a gap of 50°.

As you ponder Neptune and Uranus, Earth continues to rotate below your feet, carrying fresh vistas of stars and planets above the eastern horizon.

Saturn rises before midnight and appears in the southern sky before dawn, floating in the constellation Aquarius. As the days of the

Observer's Challenge:
Try for the Moons of Uranus

Most backyard observers feel that you cannot see Uranus' moons in a typical backyard telescope. To spot objects so far and faint, says conventional wisdom, it takes a scope with mega-aperture. Truth is these frosty denizens of the outer solar system are visible in ordinary backyard scopes, although visual acuity might help.

So here's the challenge: Can you see any of Uranus' bright moons in a telescope? The brightest moons, in increasing order of magnitude, are Titania (13.7), Oberon (13.9), Ariel (14.2), and Umbriel (14.8). To see these four moons you need at least an 8-inch and, really, a 10-inch would be better. Bear in mind that all of these bodies are smaller than our Moon (the largest, Titania, has a diameter of 1,580 kilometers, or about 1,000 miles), so they are not exactly prominent, especially considering they are over a billion and a half miles from Earth.

Still, Uranus comes to opposition on the 21st, a time when the planet is most favorably placed for observing from Earth. Uranus' apparent disk diameter at opposition this year is a whopping 3.7", shining at magnitude 5.6. So now's your best chance to see if you can personally discover one of Uranus' minuscule moons hiding like a tiny diamond chip in the glare of the planet.

First things first, though; to find Uranus turn to page 74. There the article "Target: Uranus and Neptune" includes a detailed finder map.

Then use the diagram and elongation tables below to locate Uranus' four visible moons. First convert the time when you'll be observing into Universal Time (UT). (To convert daylight time into UT, add 4 hours to EDT, 5 hours to CDT, 6 hours to MDT, and 7 hours to PDT.) Now figure out how much each Uranian moon has moved in its orbit since the greatest northern elongation closest to your observing time. Do this by subtracting the elongation time from your observing time to get an elapsed time. Moving from 0 days on the diagram, locate this elapsed time and mark the position. That's where the moon will be on your observing date. Repeat this process for each moon to create a complete satellite position map.

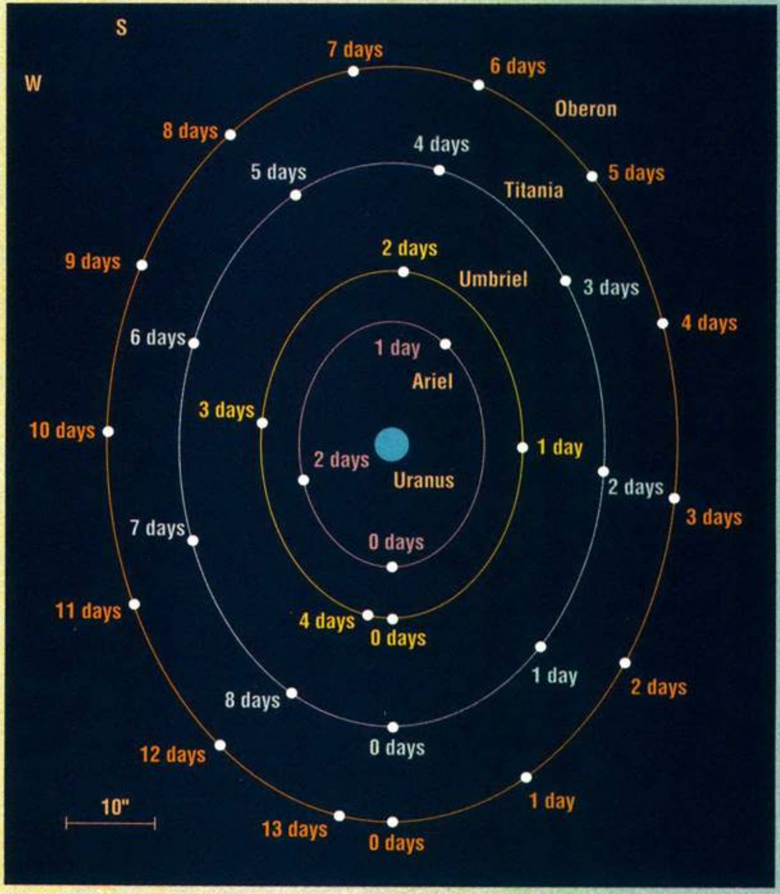
Note the scale on the diagram: Even when their orbits carry them farthest from Uranus, Titania and Oberon, the largest, outermost moons, never appear more than 33" and 44", respectively, from the planet.

If you observe Uranus' moons, please let ASTRONOMY know about it. Tell us what size and focal-length instrument you used, magnification, and sky conditions. Some patient, keen-eyed observers even track moons around Neptune, but that's grist for a future project box. — *J.K.*

Times of Greatest Northern Elongations

	Date	Time*
Ariel	July 2	15.1
	July 5	3.6
	July 7	16.1
	July 10	4.6
	July 12	17.1
	July 15	5.6
	July 17	18.1
	July 20	6.6
	July 22	19.1
	July 25	7.5
	July 27	2.0
	July 30	8.6
Umbriel	July 3	19.6
	July 7	23.1
	July 12	2.6
	July 16	6.1
	July 20	9.5
	July 24	13.0
	July 28	16.5
Titania	July 5	15.0
	July 14	8.0
	July 23	1.0
	July 31	18.0
Oberon	July 8	6.6
	July 21	18.0

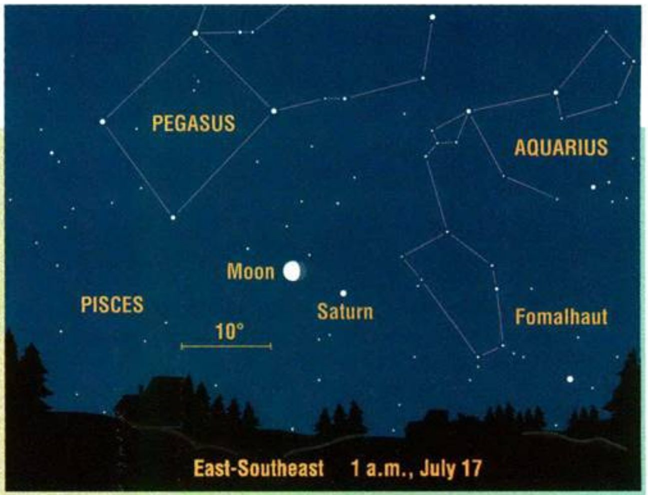
*Times given in Universal Time; subtract 4 hours to get EDT.



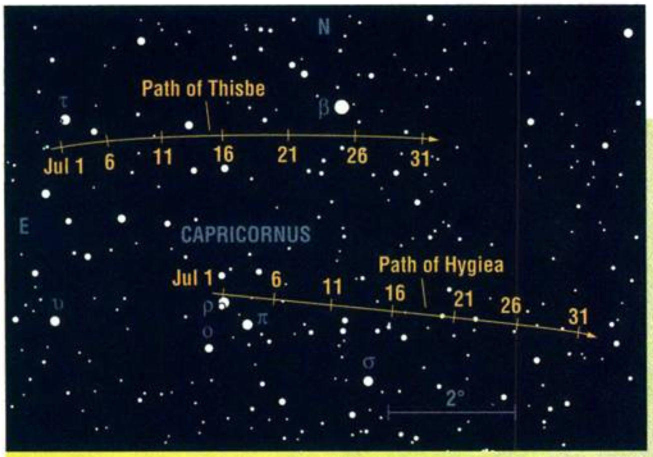
The Moon and Saturn in The Morning Sky

If you're out chasing meteors or other celestial objects in the early morning hours of July 17, you'll probably notice a bright "star" a mere 7° southeast of the waning gibbous Moon. Turn your telescope on that star and you will see Saturn, its rings edge-on like a blade halving a white grape. Saturn is presently snorkeling its way through the watery constellation Aquarius and will continue to do so for the rest of the year. If you don't see the Moon-planet pairing this month, however, don't worry. The Moon and Saturn will make no less than six more passes, one per month — and two in November — with angular separations (apparent distances) no greater than 6°.

There are a number of neat events involving Saturn's satellites this month (in fact, this year). For more on these events, see the box on the opposite page. — *J.K.*



Asteroids of the Month: Hygiea and Thisbe



Moving almost in formation across the late summer evening sky through Capricornus are two minor planets of some interest: 10 Hygiea, 450 kilometers in diameter (267 miles) and 88 Thisbe, 210 km in diameter (130 miles). Throughout July the two bodies are never more than about 5° apart in the sky and, in fact, during the last ten days of the month that gap closes to a minimum of about 4°.

Hygiea, Greek goddess of health, is the fourth-largest minor planet in the solar system. It crosses east to west through Capricornus' "smile in the sky" formed by the stars Alpha, Beta, Omicron, Iota, Gamma, and Delta Capricorni. Hygiea will be about magnitude 9.3, still quite bright in the eyepiece.

To the northeast and skirting just above the "smile" is Thisbe, moving a little faster than Hygiea, so that it begins catching up with that asteroid by month's end. According to Lutz Schmadel's *Dictionary of Minor Planet Names* (Springer-Verlag, 1994), Thisbe is one of two Babylonian lovers prominent in Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream.*

When hunting for asteroids, it is best to use a wide-field eyepiece, especially considering the proximity of these two objects to each other. Use the accompanying diagram to help you pinpoint the search region. On the first night, thoroughly and accurately sketch the star field, noting the true cardinal directions on the edge of your plot.

Come back a night or two later and redraw the field. Compare your two sketches, looking for stars that have moved significantly out of place with respect to the other fixed stars. The two shifting "stars" are Hygiea and Thisbe. — *J.K.*

Coordinates for Asteroid 10 Hygiea (11 p.m. EDT)

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
July 2	20h28.9m	-17°44'	9.8
July 7	20h25.5m	-17°48'	9.7
July 12	20h21.8m	-17°54'	9.6
July 17	20h17.8m	-18°01'	9.5
July 22	20h13.7m	-18°07'	9.3
July 27	20h09.5m	-18°15'	9.4
August 1	20h05.4m	-18°22'	9.5

Coordinates for 88 Thisbe (11 p.m. EDT)

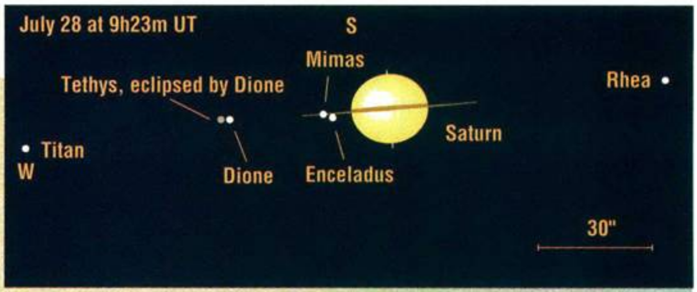
Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
July 2	20h39.5m	-15°23'	10.3
July 7	20h36.5m	-15°18'	10.2
July 12	20h32.9m	-15°15'	10.1
July 17	20h28.9m	-15°13'	9.9
July 22	20h24.6m	-15°13'	9.8
July 27	20h20.1m	-15°14'	9.7
August 1	20h15.7m	-15°17'	9.8

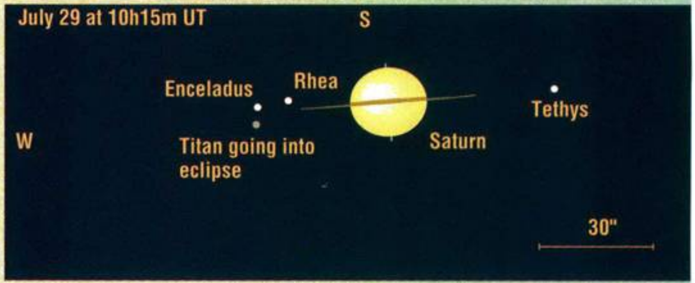
Dance of Saturn's Moons

If you've been observing Saturn during the past few years, you no doubt have noticed that its rings have been getting closer to edge-on. About every 15 years, the plane of the rings tilt edge-on to our line of sight and the rings disappear from view (see "The Vanishing Rings of Saturn," June 1995).

But other subtle effects happen as Earth passes through the ring-plane. Because most of Saturn's satellites orbit in nearly the same plane as the rings, these orbits are now also tilted nearly edge-on to our line of sight. When this happens, the satellites sometimes pass into the shadow of the planet. Or they may pass in front of (occult) or eclipse one another; these are called mutual events.

The table lists the best mutual events, most of which are only visible from certain spots on Earth. For North Americans, the best-timed mutual event occurs on July 28, when Dione eclipses Tethys (see top right diagram). The best eclipse by Saturn happens July 28, when Saturn projects its shadow on Titan. —*J.K.*





Mutual Events of Saturn's Satellites

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event	Light Loss	Distance
July 1	2h31.4m	33h32.7m	Enceladus occults Mimas	Partial	11%	2.8
July 13	5h30.7m	5h26.0m	Mimas eclipses Enceladus	Partial	18%	3.0
July 14	1h42.4m	1h44.7m	Dione occults Tethys	Partial	38%	3.8
July 16	1h02.2m	1h14.5m	Tethys eclipses Dione	Annular	80%	4.3
July 18	17h14.2m	17h15.9m	Tethys occults Enceladus	Total	20%	2.9
July 19	19h04.5m	19h07.2m	Rhea occults Tethys	Partial	9%	4.3
July 22	0h01.7m	0h07.7m	Tethys eclipses Enceladus	Total	100%	3.9
July 22	1h57.7m	1h59.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	14%	2.9
July 23	23h15.2m	23h17.2m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	31%	2.9
July 25	20h32.9m	20h34.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	44%	2.9
July 27	17h50.7m	17h52.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	51%	3.0
July 28	9h20.0m	9h26.4m	Dione eclipses Tethys	Partial	26%	4.9
July 29	1h04.5m	1h05.9m	Enceladus occults Tethys	Annular	18%	2.2
July 29	15h08.4m	15h10.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	58%	3.0
July 31	12h26.2m	12h28.5m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	64%	3.0

Begin Time: Universal time at start of event. (Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT.) **End Time:** Universal time at end of event. **Type of Event:** The nature of the event and the moons involved. **Light Loss:** For eclipses — the percent of light lost by the eclipsed satellite at midevent; For occultations — the percent of light lost from the combined light of both satellites at midevent. **Distance:** The distance of the satellite from Saturn's center expressed in units of Saturn's equatorial radius.

month roll by, its bright, creamy-yellow light stops moving eastward against the background stars and begins slow retrograde, or westward, motion. This occurs on July 7, as the planet shines at magnitude 1.0. On the mornings of July 16 and 17 you'll find the Moon close by Saturn, making an approach of 8°.

This year's opposition of Saturn, which occurs in September, will be widely viewed because of a special circumstance. This year Earth passes through the ring-plane of Saturn, causing the Ringed Planet's rings to disappear. Three periods spread over a year offer a view of Saturn's globe without rings. For details on this series of events, see "The Vanishing Rings of Saturn," June 1995.

Bringing up the rear in July's parade of planets are **Mercury** and **Venus**, which because they are inner planets never appear to stray far from the Sun. Mercury reached greatest western elongation in late June. During the first days of this month Mercury is visible with difficulty low in the brightening eastern sky, about 45 minutes before dawn. The horns of the bull in Taurus appear to point straight down toward it. The planet shines at magnitude 0.2 as July begins and it brightens slowly over the month, but sinks closer to the Sun's glare.

Venus is so bright, at magnitude –3.9, that you may spot it with ease even though it lies 10° lower in the east than Mercury. Look half an hour before sunup in early July. As the days pass, Venus also sinks into the Sun's glare. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Jeff Kanipe edits Star Date, *the University of Texas-McDonald Observatory magazine of astronomy.*

Off to See October's

Fiery prominences and brilliant diamond rings await eclipse chasers seeking totality in southern Asia.

by Fred Espenak

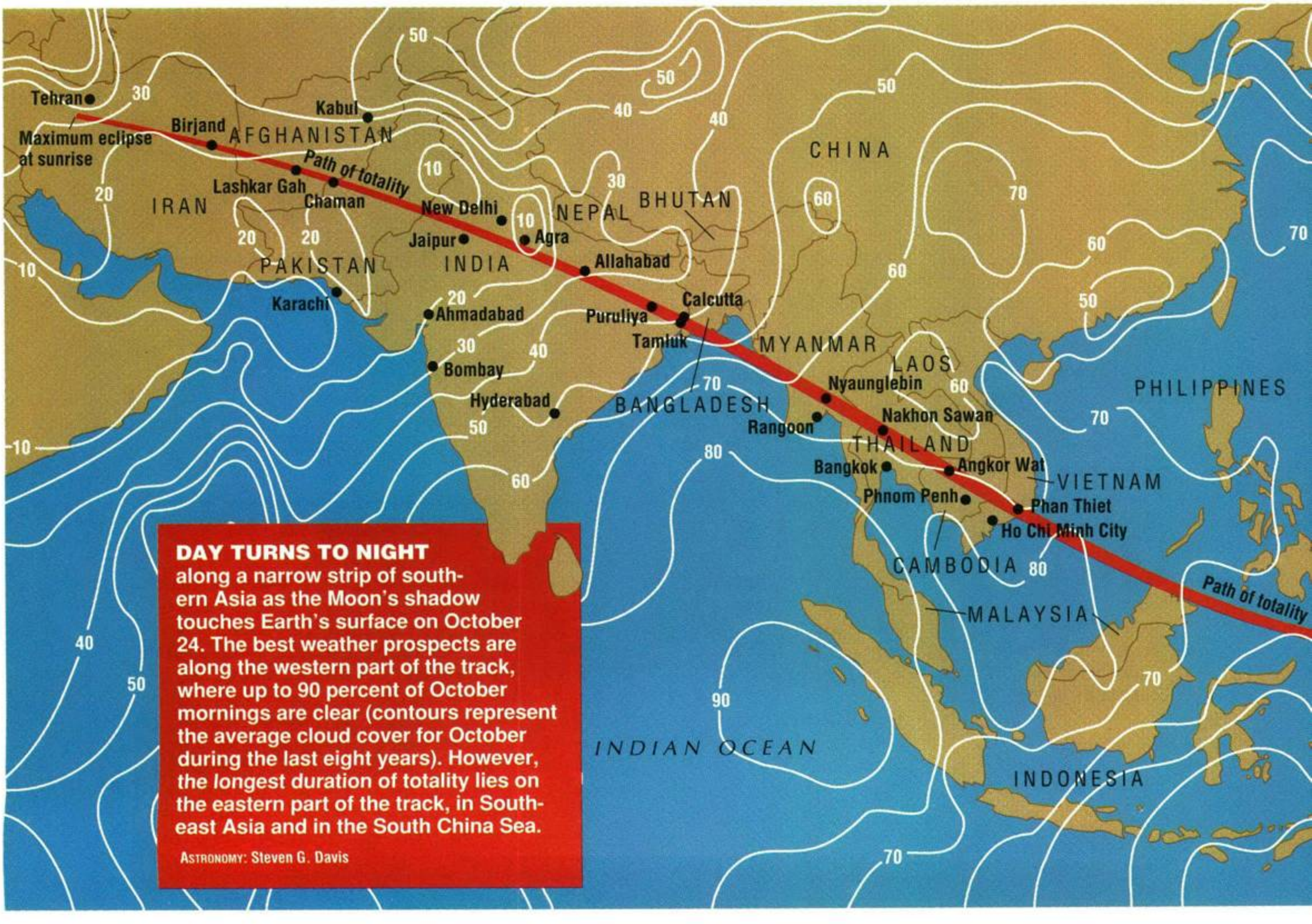
Despite having quenched their thirsts recently with a serving of corona in South America, eclipse chasers are already hungering for their next total eclipse of the Sun. Fortunately, they need wait only a few more months. Halfway around the world, the Moon's dark shadow will sweep across southern Asia and the western Pacific on October 24.

Recent total eclipses have had broad paths well over 100 miles wide, but this year's track is quite narrow, never exceeding 45 miles. As a result, totality lasts barely two minutes at best and is even shorter at some of the prime viewing sites.

Despite this being a rather short eclipse, such events offer observers a bonus: a better view of the Sun's chromosphere, prominences, and Baily's beads than long eclipses provide. These features will draw many eclipse chasers to the event, as will the fact that the next total eclipse won't occur until March 1997 over a Siberia still caught in the icy grip of winter.

October's eclipse path begins at local sunrise in central Iran and stretches across Afghanistan, Pakistan, and northern India. It passes just south of the Taj Mahal, where observers will experience a tantalizing partial eclipse with 99.7 percent of the Sun covered. Just north of the path lies Calcutta and its 11 million residents, who could witness a spectacular grazing eclipse.

Continuing to the southeast, the Moon's dark shadow, or umbra, crosses central Myanmar (formerly Burma), Thailand, Cambodia, and Vietnam. In Cambodia, the ancient ruins of Angkor Wat lie within the shadow's path and totality there lasts 1 3/4 minutes. A half hour later, the greatest duration of 2 minutes 10 seconds occurs in the South China Sea (latitude 8°24.6' N, longitude 113°


Tehran
Maximum eclipse at sunrise
Birjand
Kabul
AFGHANISTAN
Path of totality
Lashkar Gah
Chaman
IRAN
PAKISTAN
Karachi
New Delhi
Jaipur
Agra
INDIA
NEPAL
BHUTAN
Allahabad
Ahmadabad
Bombay
Hyderabad
Puruliya
Calcutta
Tamluk
BANGLADESH
CHINA
MYANMAR
Rangoon
Nyaunglebin
LAOS
Nakhon Sawan
THAILAND
Bangkok
Angkor Wat
VIETNAM
Phnom Penh
Phan Thiet
Ho Chi Minh City
CAMBODIA
MALAYSIA
PHILIPPINES
INDONESIA
INDIAN OCEAN
Path of totality
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90

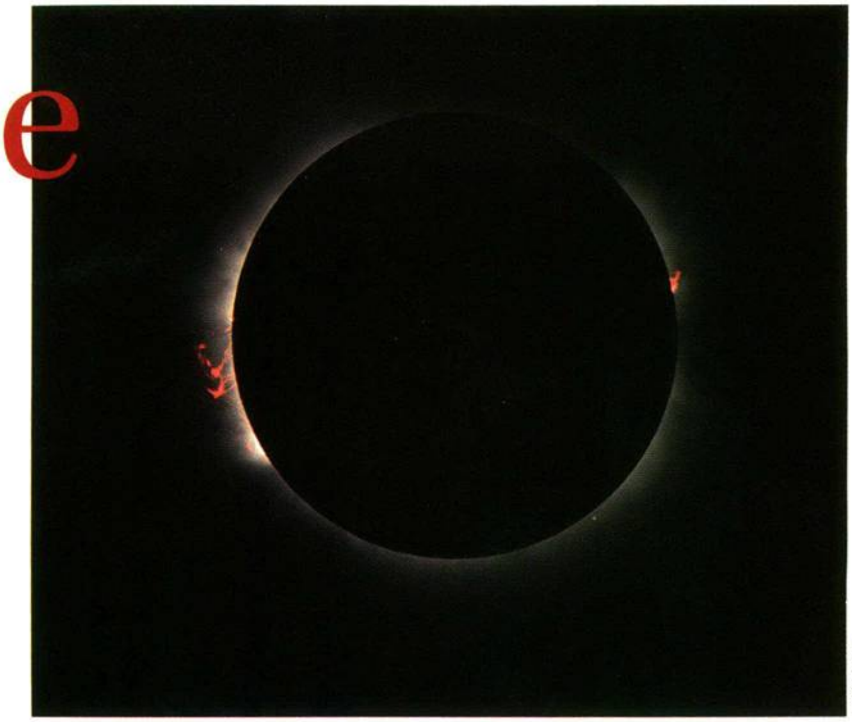
DAY TURNS TO NIGHT along a narrow strip of southern Asia as the Moon's shadow touches Earth's surface on October 24. The best weather prospects are along the western part of the track, where up to 90 percent of October mornings are clear (contours represent the average cloud cover for October during the last eight years). However, the longest duration of totality lies on the eastern part of the track, in Southeast Asia and in the South China Sea.

ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis

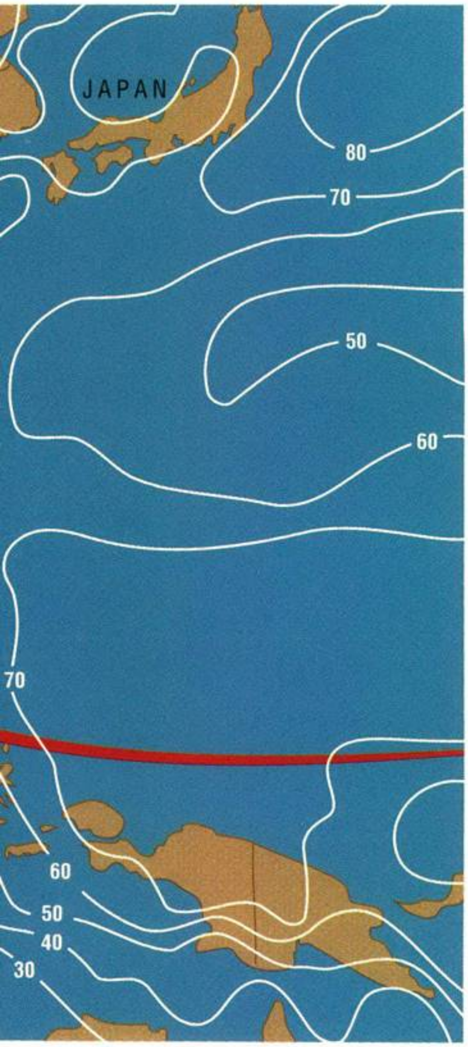
11.2' E). Shortly afterward, the shadow touches briefly the Malaysian state of Sabah on the island of Borneo before racing into the Pacific Ocean, where it leaves Earth's surface in Micronesia.

Where to Go?

In deciding which location offers the best view of the eclipse, would-be observers need to decide whether the duration of totality or the likelihood for clear skies is more important: The best weather prospects come in regions with the shortest eclipse. The eclipse track in the Middle East crosses areas that usually experience exceptionally clear skies, but totality lasts only a fraction of a minute and the Sun lies close to the horizon. On the other hand, Southeast Asia offers a Sun high in the sky and a duration


Rajiv Gupta

FIERY RED PROMINENCES and the Sun's ruddy chromosphere will be on prime display this eclipse because the Moon appears only slightly larger than the Sun, revealing more of our star's inner atmosphere and less of its outer atmosphere, the corona.

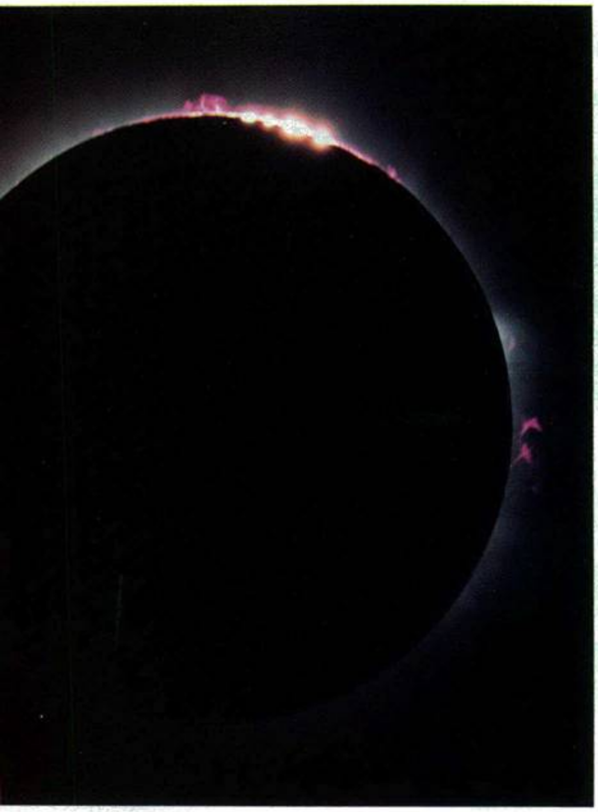


Local Circumstances for the Total Eclipse

Location	Eclipse Begins h m	Maximum Eclipse h m	Eclipse Ends h m	Sun Alt (°)	Eclipse Mag.	Duration of Totality
Iran						
Birjand	*	**02:54**	**04:00**	**7**	**1.007**	**0m17s**
Tehran	*	02:53	03:56	1	0.975	
Afghanistan						
Kabul	01:55	02:59	04:11	15	0.864	
Lashkar Gah	**01:53**	**02:55**	**04:05**	**12**	**1.008**	**0m31s**
Pakistan						
Chaman	**01:53**	**02:56**	**04:07**	**14**	**1.009**	**0m34s**
Karachi	01:52	02:56	04:07	17	0.830	
India						
Agra	01:55	03:05	04:24	27	0.997	
Ahmadabad	01:54	03:00	04:15	23	0.833	
Allahabad	**01:57**	**03:10**	**04:32**	**31**	**1.014**	**0m31s**
Bombay	01:56	03:01	04:15	25	0.715	
Calcutta	02:02	03:20	04:48	40	0.998	
Hyderabad	01:59	03:09	04:30	33	0.753	
Jaipur	01:54	03:03	04:21	25	0.983	
New Delhi	01:55	03:04	04:22	25	0.965	
Puruliya	**02:00**	**03:16**	**04:43**	**37**	**1.015**	**0m59s**
Tamluk	**02:02**	**03:19**	**04:47**	**39**	**1.016**	**1m09s**
Myanmar						
Nyaunglebin	**02:13**	**03:38**	**05:14**	**52**	**1.018**	**1m13s**
Rangoon	02:13	03:38	05:14	52	0.975	
Thailand						
Bangkok	02:22	03:51	05:30	59	0.962	
Nakhon Sawan	**02:20**	**03:48**	**05:26**	**57**	**1.019**	**1m45s**
Cambodia						
Angkor Wat	**02:28**	**04:00**	**05:40**	**62**	**1.020**	**1m48s**
Phnom Penh	02:31	04:05	05:45	65	0.972	
Vietnam						
Ho Chi Minh City	02:36	04:11	05:52	67	0.978	
Phan Thiet	**02:38**	**04:14**	**05:55**	**67**	**1.021**	**1m47s**

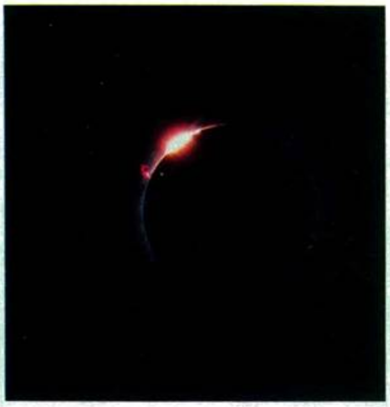
*** Eclipse is in progress at sunrise.**

All times are in Universal Time. Cities in red type lie in the path of totality.



Brenda Culbertson

BAILY'S BEADS SPARKLE like pearls on a necklace just before totality begins and just after totality ends, adding a touch of beauty to those moments.



Andreas Gada

DIAMOND RINGS SHOULD GLITTER with striking intensity during October's eclipse as sunlight streams through two deep valleys along the Moon's limb, right where the Sun will disappear and reappear.

approaching two minutes — but October comes near the height of the region's rainy season.

Satellite measurements of cloud cover help illustrate the problem. The map on the previous two pages shows eight years of data that have been averaged both through the day and over the month of October. Of course, no one gets "averaged" weather on eclipse day, but the statistics can serve as a guide to the relative merits of different locations along the eclipse track.

A barrier of mountains that wrings most of the moisture out of the air protects the path through Iran and Afghanistan, giving the region a semiarid climate and abundant sunshine. During October, Iran experiences sunny weather about 20 out of 31 mornings, and in parts of Afghanistan that rises to 28 out of 31 mornings. Unfortunately, the duration remains under about 30 seconds here, and the Sun stands less than 15° above the horizon. At such low altitudes, even a few clouds or a small amount of airborne dust will hurt eclipse visibility. The safety of tourists in such politically unstable regions could also give concern.

The Indian subcontinent is dominated by the hot, wet southwest monsoon, which brings lots of clouds and rain to the area during summer. By September, the northeast monsoon begins to bring cool, dry air from the north, which gradually replaces the moist air. The southwest monsoon has usually retreated into the Bay of Bengal by late October, immersing the entire eclipse path in the drier air. At that time, mean cloud cover typically falls below 10 percent for Pakistan and northwestern India. Few eclipse sites will ever offer better weather prospects than the Great Indian Desert along the Pakistan border. On the negative side, the Sun is still only 20° high and totality lasts a mere 44 seconds.

Across the Indian subcontinent, the Sun's altitude and the duration of totality grow rapidly, but so does the cloud cover. In Calcutta, the statistics show a 50 percent chance of clouds, although this value is skewed because it includes measurements made early in the month when the southwest monsoon exerts a stronger influence. If the summer monsoon is gone by eclipse time, the mean cloud cover in late October should be closer to 20 percent. With a duration of 1 minute 18 seconds just south of Calcutta, this locale looks attractive.

Nevertheless, eclipse trekkers should bear in mind that monsoons are notoriously fickle and can easily persist a week or two longer than normal. Pay close attention to local weather reports and make contingency plans in case it proves necessary to make a run for it at the eleventh hour. Under the circumstances, the best compromise between duration and weather is probably central India, from Jaipur to Allahabad.

October is also a month of transition across Southeast Asia: A northerly flow replaces the retreating southwest monsoon. Unfortunately, the northerlies are part of the trade winds and carry moist air from the warm waters of the South China Sea. Although these humid winds bring variable weather, October ranks as the wettest month of the year for much of Southeast Asia. The windward side of exposed coastal mountain chains in Myanmar and Vietnam receive the highest levels of clouds and precipitation. In contrast, sunshine is somewhat more abundant in the protected interior of Thailand and Cambodia, where the probability of clear skies during totality approaches 50 percent. Gamblers who beat the meteorological odds here will be rewarded with a duration of just under two minutes as the Sun stands 60° high.

As the path of totality tracks across the South China and Celebes seas, it enters a region noted for unpredictable showers and thunderstorms that often form in organized clusters, making them difficult to outrun should they appear on eclipse day. Because of a light southerly air flow, cloudiness decreases slightly to the east of Borneo. Eclipse cruise ships should find this location promising provided they are equipped to receive the latest satellite images and

For More Information

Fred Espenak and Canadian meteorologist Jay Anderson have prepared a detailed 82-page guide to October's eclipse: NASA Reference Publication 1344. It contains predictions, tables, maps, and weather prospects, and is available at no cost. Just send a 9- by 12-inch self-addressed stamped envelope with "Oct 1995" printed in the lower left corner, along with postage sufficient for 11 ounces (310 grams). Use stamps only; cash and checks cannot be accepted. Requests from outside the United States and Canada may use international postal coupons sufficient to cover postage. Send requests to Espenak at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 693, Greenbelt, MD 20771. The October 1995 eclipse bulletin is also available over the Internet. Send e-mail to u32fe@lepvax.gsfc.nasa.gov for instructions.

can react quickly to position themselves under a clear sky.

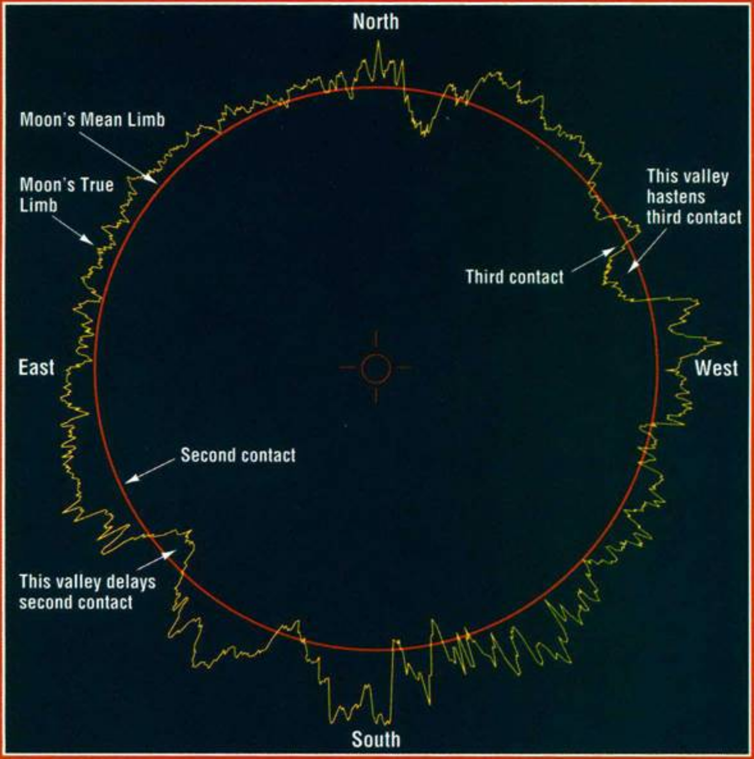
Current knowledge and understanding of weather prediction stands in sharp contrast to the science of celestial mechanics. Although we can calculate the time and duration of an eclipse from any point on Earth to within a fraction of a second, our ability to accurately predict tomorrow's weather is rather limited. Long-range weather prospects offer no guarantees of cloud-free viewing even for localities with excellent odds for clear skies. Even a favorable probability of 90 percent implies a 10 percent chance of failure, which could occur just as easily on eclipse day as at any other time. (Just ask anyone who traveled to Hawaii in July 1991.)

On the other hand, even locales with poor weather prospects can occasionally deliver the goods at the appointed hour. You need only look to past eclipses in Winnipeg (1979), Java (1983), and most recently Brazil (1994) to see that this is true. The lesson to be learned here is that meteorological statistics should only be used as a guide and not as some immutable rule in choosing an eclipse site. As meteorologist Joe Rao of AccuWeather in New York City is fond of saying, "Climate is what you expect, but weather is what you get."

The Great Centerline Myth

Once you've decided on a country, you'll want to choose your viewing site. The conventional wisdom among eclipse chasers is that the greatest duration of totality always occurs on the centerline. After all, an observer there sees the Moon pass directly across the center of the Sun.

But there's a small flaw in this logic: The Moon's limb is not perfectly smooth. It's actually quite rugged because of mountains, valleys, craters, and other geologic features. As a result, the serendipitous positioning of this topography can serve to either lengthen or shorten totality. Eclipse predictions rarely include these limb effects because they vary dramatically with distance from the centerline and with longitude along the eclipse path. Instead, an average lunar diameter is used to calculate the duration of totality. Usually, the limb profile changes the duration by only a few tenths of a second. But in the case of October's eclipse, the Moon's limb exhibits two deep valleys that conspire to significantly decrease the duration of an already short eclipse (see above).



ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis

TWO DEEP LUNAR VALLEYS cut into the length of totality seen along the centerline. If you want to see the longest possible eclipse, head several kilometers north so that the valleys won't lie so close to the points where the Sun disappears (second contact) and reappears (third contact) and the totality will be longer.

Go North of the Centerline!

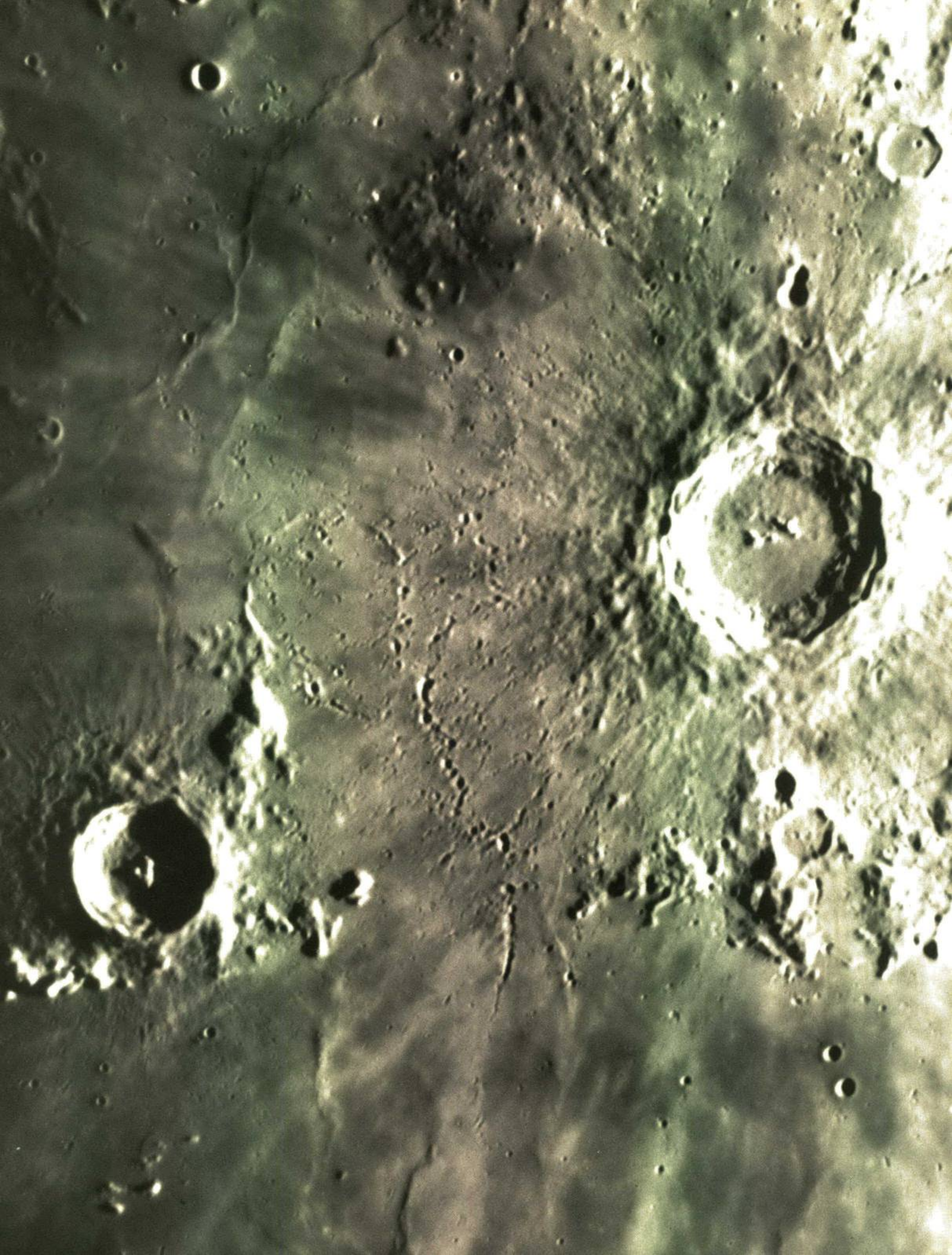
Universal Time	Center Line Duration*		Distance North of Center Line	Northern Maximum Duration*		Gain Over Center Line Duration
3:00	44.5s	(37.7s)	6 km	42.1s	(39.9s)	2.2s
3:15	70.8s	(62.8s)	8 km	67.4s	(66.4s)	4.4s
3:30	90.3s	(81.8s)	9 km	86.2s	(86.3s)	4.5s
3:45	105.6s	(96.8s)	9 km	101.8s	(101.8s)	5.0s
4:00	117.3s	(108.0s)	10 km	112.7s	(113.4s)	5.4s

*** Durations in () include the effects of the Moon's limb profile.**

The table tells the story for five spots along the Indian-Southeast Asia section of the track. The first column gives the Universal Time of maximum eclipse, and the second column gives the centerline duration of totality. The duration is calculated using a mean limb and the corrected duration including the effects of the Moon's limb profile is shown in parentheses. As you can see, the calculation using the actual limb profile shortens the duration by 7 to 9 seconds! That's a lot for an eclipse that already lasts under 2 minutes.

But that's not all. The duration of totality actually peaks 6 to 10 kilometers north of the centerline. This small shift is enough to partly offset the effects of the two deep lunar valleys without decreasing the centerline duration too much. Observers will actually gain 3 to 5 seconds of totality by abandoning their centerline positions and traveling a bit north. It's the only way to go for those eclipse chasers eager not just to sip totality this October 24, but to swallow as much of the intoxicating beverage as possible. ☐

An infrared astronomer at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Maryland, Fred Espenak will travel to India for the October solar eclipse.



Des Photographies Magnifiques de la Lune

Are the Best Lunar Photographers French?

Yes, many say. While most astrophotographers have been chasing deep-sky subtleties, the French have made art of Earth's closest neighbor.

by David J. Eicher

We've seen it in a hundred old movies — in the middle of the night, the clichéd Moon rising over the clichéd Eiffel Tower with lovers clichéing by and violins clichéing as the lovers pass the Arc de Triomphe. In reality, the Moon hanging over the French skies is no cliché at all. French astrophotographers tangle with it in a serious way, producing some of the finest portraits of our nearest celestial neighbor.

They gather their telescopes and gear, pack a few fresh rolls of high-resolution black-and-white film, and head for the mountains. The best of these photographers are Christian Arsidi, Jean Dragesco, Stéphane Dumont, J. Paul Roux, and Gérard Therin, all amateurs driven by a love of exploring the Moon's rich and varied surface. Three of the five, Arsidi, Dumont, and Therin, live in Paris. Dragesco lives in Montpellier, in far southern France near the Golfe du Lion. Roux lives in Lyon, on the Rhône River in southern France.

These men have blazed a trail by producing stunning lunar images. None of the equipment, choice of features, or high-quality film is exclusive to France — astrophotographers worldwide can purchase the same materials if the budget allows. So creating these magnificent lunar photographs like these is something others can aspire to.

THE RIM OF COPERNICUS CRATER (right, center), awash in sunlight, stands some two miles above the surrounding terrain. This crisp photo by Gérard Therin shows the crater Eratosthenes (left, bottom) and the remains of the ancient crater Stadius (left, center), an impact feature overrun by lava, which left behind a ghostly ring. Most small craterlets through the center of the photo resulted from debris hurled from the Copernicus impact. Therin used a 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, and a 1½-second exposure. Unless otherwise noted, south is at top in all photos, matching a telescope's view.

For telescopes, the astrophotographers choose top-of-the-line equipment, either large Schmidt-Cassegrains or high-quality refractors. Sizes range from a 5-inch apochromatic refractor to an 18-inch SCT. These designs provide a sharp, flat field and a long-enough focal length that the photographers can greatly magnify images. Details on the Moon's surface can be just a few arcseconds across (or less), so image quality is far more critical than it is with deep-sky photography: Galaxies, for instance, are 10 or 20 times larger.

The Moon has lots of light. But its brightness varies over the disk, so shooting small areas is easier than going for the whole disk. The brightness allows using eyepiece projection photography, which reveals small details. The technique requires that an eyepiece sit between the telescope's optical system and the camera to provide high magnification. Using a high-quality eyepiece that provides razor-sharp images is critical with this procedure. Several designs work well, including orthoscopics, Plössls, and Naglers, all of which these men use.

Four of the five photographers use fine-grain black-and-white film. The Moon doesn't offer much color, so it's not much of a loss to photograph it in black and white. And it so happens that black-and-white films are much sharper than color films because they are composed of finer film grains. Color film carries three layers of film grain sensitive to the three primary colors, and black-and-white film carries only one, which enhances its sharpness.

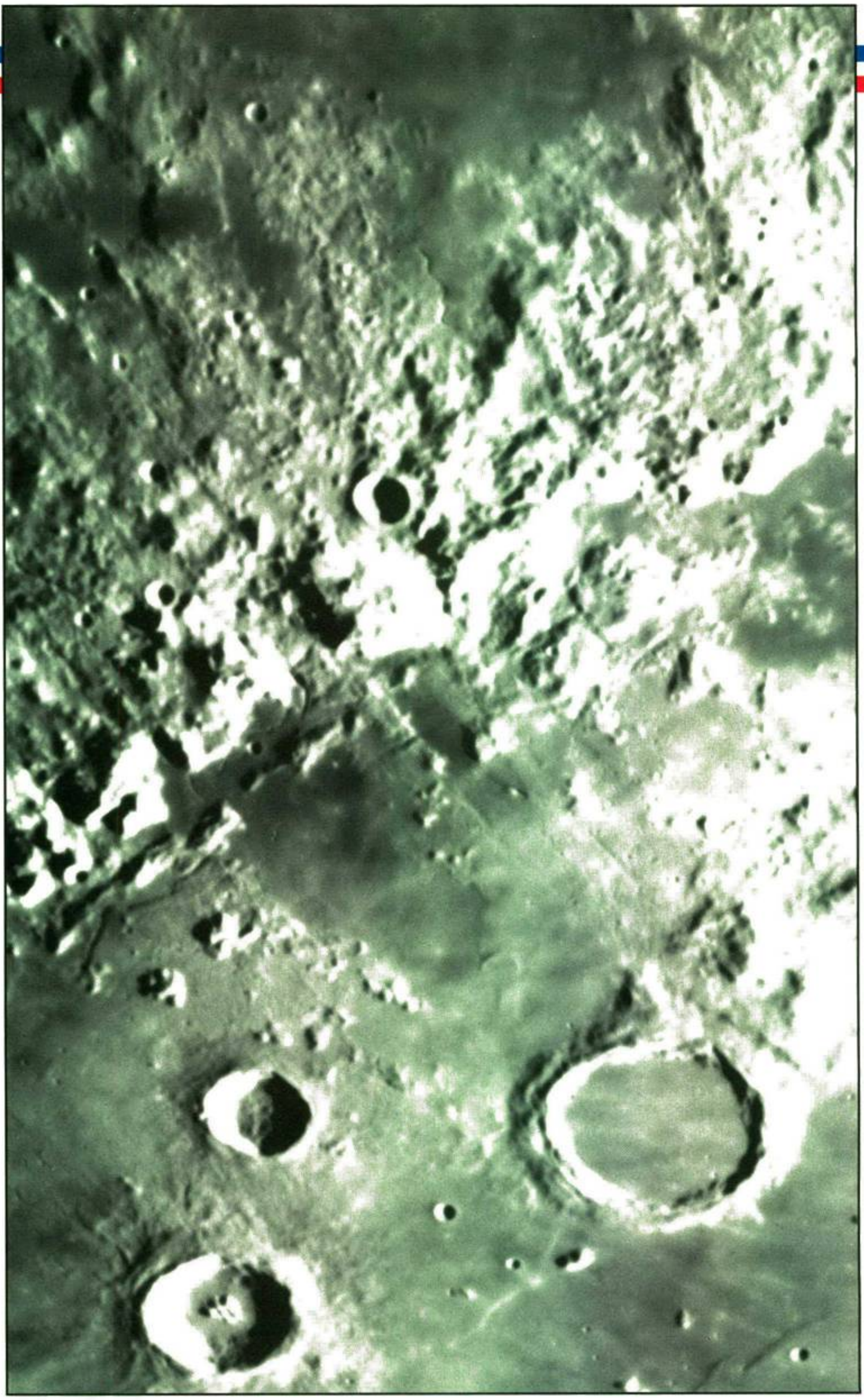
The sharpest of the black-and-white films is Kodak's Technical Pan 2415. It was developed for copying documents, but it is used by many astrophotographers because its extraordinary sharpness carries over well into capturing craters, rilles, and mountains. All but Dumont use it. He has entered the world of electronic imagery with an SBIG ST-6 CCD camera and routinely adds together ten 30-second exposures of moonscapes using his 9-inch SCT.

Sharp film and CCD chips alone will not do the trick. To make the most of imaging, all photographers strive to catch the Moon from sites featuring extremely steady seeing. These French photographers often travel to the Pyrénées, a superb area. When the air above the mountains flows smoothly, the seeing is relatively stable. (Heat and turbulence degrade telescopic images.) Mountain air is also *clean*. They want to avoid dust particles in the air, which can scatter moonlight and lower the contrast of an image.

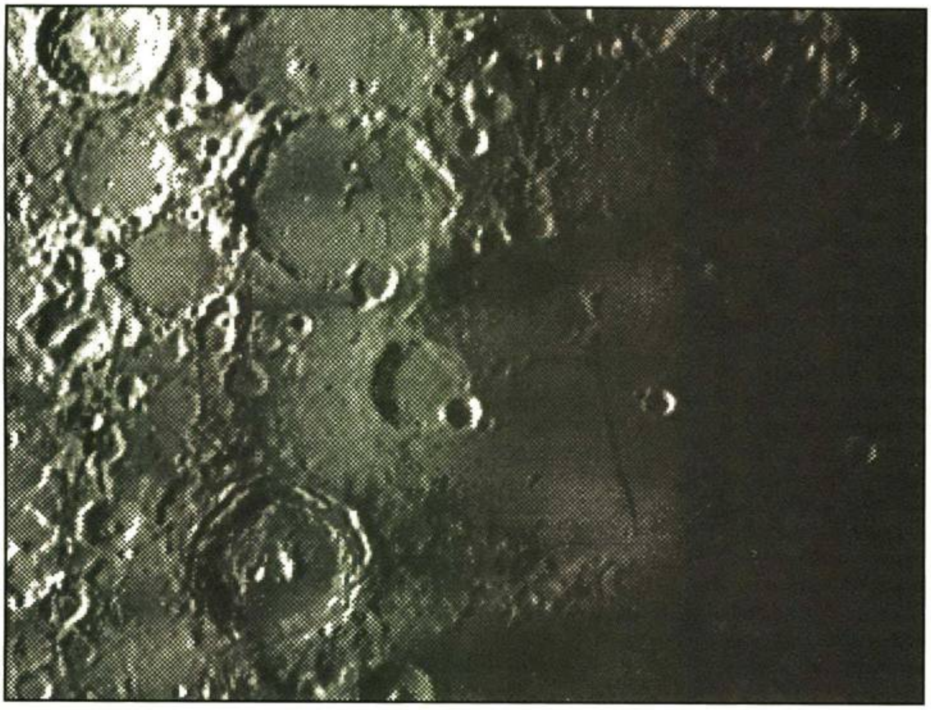
To get crisp shots, then, the photographers image the Moon only on nights when the seeing is steady and, even more critcal, on those nights they patiently wait for the moments of steadiest seeing.

The best way Moon photographers check seeing is simply by looking at a series of bright and faint stars or tiny features on the Moon at high power when the telescope has cooled to ambient air temperature. After doing this for a number of observing sessions, they learn to recognize a sharp, clean image. Atmospheric steadiness can vary over periods as short as seconds, so they need to monitor the view through the camera or a telescope as they wait to open the camera's shutter. This allows them to expose film during those moments of rock-steady seeing.

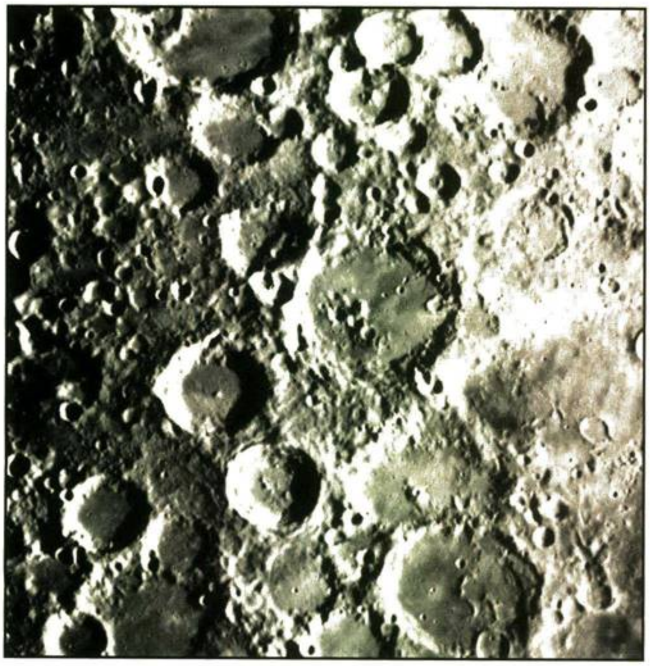
These men also wait for moments when the Moon's amazing network of features comes alive. At Full Moon, sunlight streams directly down on the Moon's face and comes right back at us. Features are lit harshly, and details appear washed out. But when sunlight strikes the Moon at a shallow angle, photographers can shoot craters, rilles, and mountains. This occurs when features are near the terminator, the line that divides night from day on the Moon. Sunlight washing over the Moon's



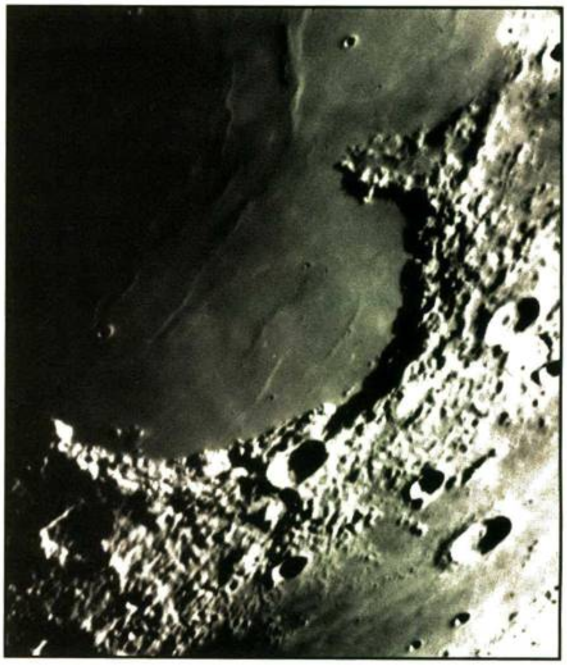
LIKE DIRT STUCK ON A BILLIARD BALL, the lunar Apennines rise above Mare Vaporum. Christian Arsidi's photo shows these towering mountains, the sunlit peaks of which are the highest points on the Moon, some topping 15,000 feet over the floor below. The triangle of craters at bottom consists of Aristillus (bottom left), Autolycus (top left), and Archimedes. Between Autolycus and the mountains lies the Hadley Rille, along which Apollo 15 landed. Arsidi used a 12-inch Cassegrain at f/48, Tech Pan film, and a 1½-second exposure.



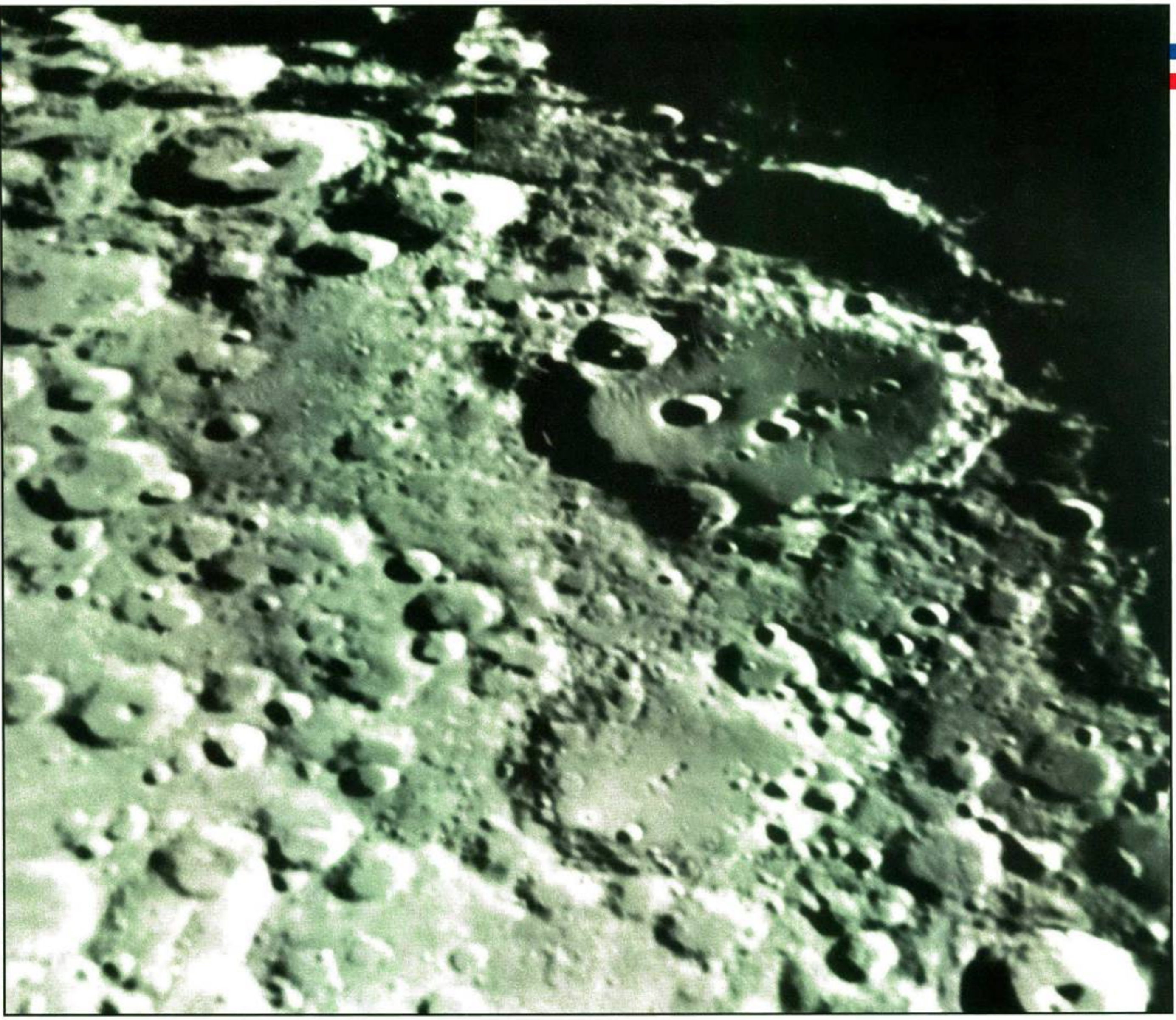
THE MOON'S MOST REMARKABLE FAULT, the Straight Wall (right, center) is a ridge 70 miles long, 2½ miles wide, and 900 feet high. Stéphane Dumont's image of the region shows the Straight Wall and craters in the highlands at left, most prominently Thebit (just left of center), Arzachel (bottom left), and Purbach (above and left of Thebit). Dumont used a 9-inch f/12 SCT and an SBIG ST-6 CCD camera to create a composite of ten 30-second exposures.



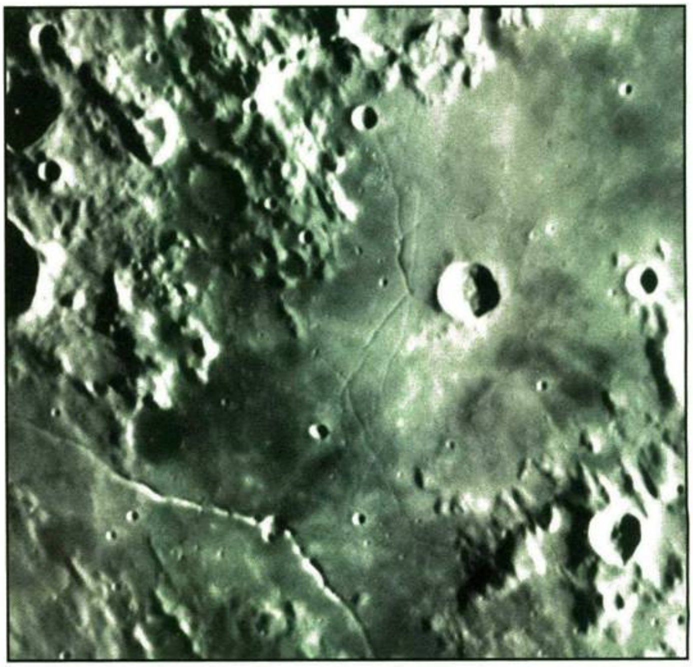
BATTERED BY COUNTLESS IMPACTS, the Moon's southern highlands provide observers with endless variations as the Sun's light moves across crater after crater. Christian Arsidi's photo depicts the north-south chain of large craters that passes through the image just right of center and includes (from the top) Stöfler, Fernelius, Walter (at center), Regiomontanus, and Purbach. Walter spans 90 miles and contains a cluster of four small craters. The north-south line of four smaller, prominent craters below center includes Aliacensus and Werner, whose eastern walls gleam with sunlight. Arsidi used a 12-inch Cassegrain at f/60, Tech Pan film, and a 1-second exposure.



AN ANCIENT CRATER FILLED WITH LAVA, Sinus Iridum is ringed by the Jura Mountains, which arc around the center of this image. Gérard Therin captured mare ridges rising from the floor of the basin, which spans 160 miles. The end of the arc just above center is Promontorium Heraclides. A short distance above and right of this point is the spot where Soviet scientists landed Luna 17 with its mobile laboratory. The other end of the arc, brightly lit by sunshine, is Promontorium Laplace. Therin used a 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, and a 1¾-second exposure.

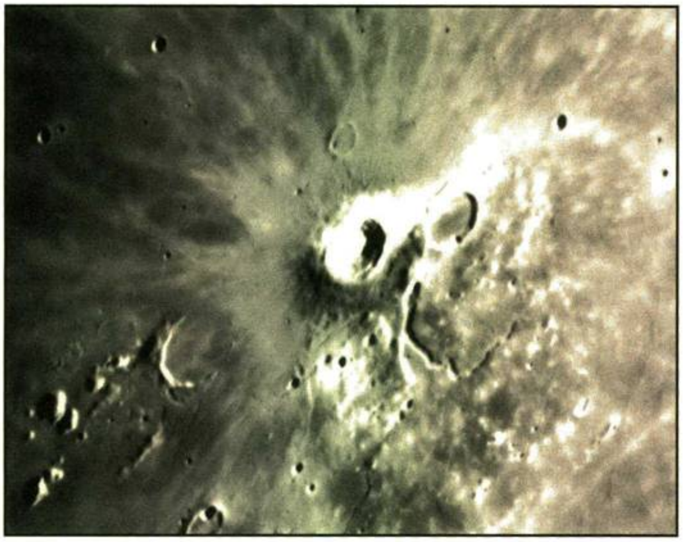


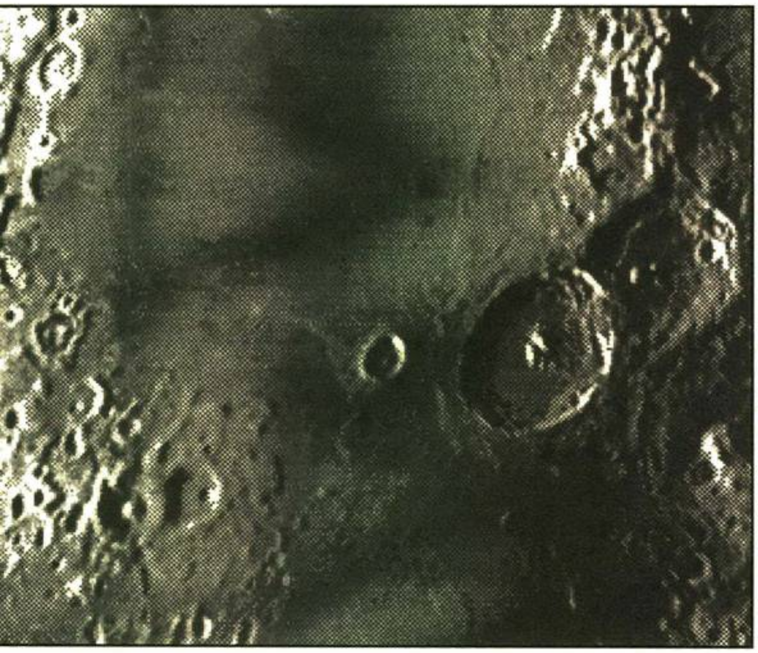
THE MOON'S SCARRED SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS are home to Clavius (right, above center), one of the best-known walled plains. Jean Dragesco's photo of the Clavius region reveals more than a dozen small craters inside Clavius, some of which offer a good test for seeing conditions. He also captures the craters Maginus (below Clavius) and Moretus (top left, with central peak). Clavius stretches 140 miles across. Dragesco used an 14-inch Cassegrain at f/45, 400 ISO film, and a 1-second exposure.



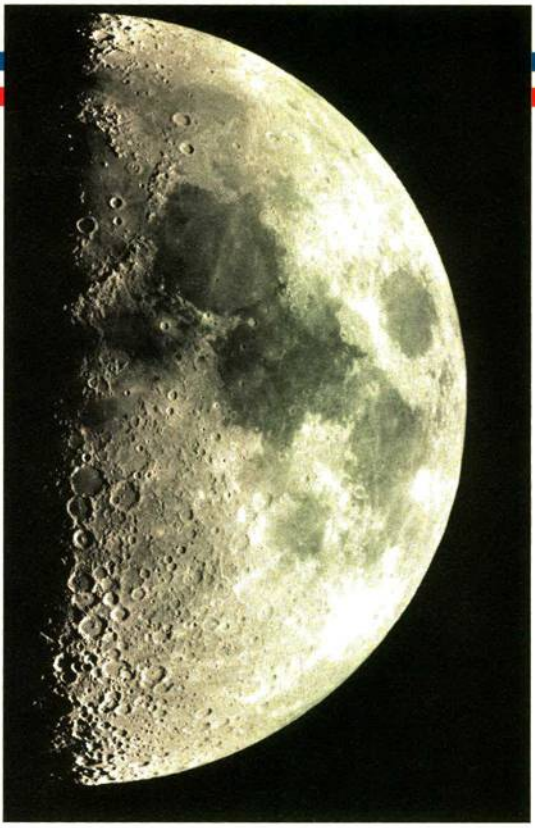
THE TRIESNECKER RILLES crisscross east of the small, prominent crater Triesnecker, right of center. This system is the most detailed on the Moon and stands out in a small telescope under good seeing. Christian Arsidi's portrait of the rilles shows the network's *full length of 125 miles.* Also visible is the more prominent southeast-northwest valley Hyginus, consisting in part of a crater chain. Arsidi used a 12-inch Cassegrain at f/48, Tech Pan film, and a ½-second exposure.

SURROUNDED BY RAYS, Aristarchus (below) is a bright crater some 25 miles across, with a 9,000-foot drop from the top of its walls to its center. Gérard Therin's photo reveals the bright ray crater Aristarchus (center), the flooded crater Herodotus (right of Aristarchus), and Schröter's Valley, which snakes northward from Herodotus. Schröter's Valley is the largest on the Moon, 100 miles in length, six miles wide in places, and a half mile deep in places. Therin used a 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, and a 1¼-second exposure.





THE SMOOTH, FLOODED PLAIN of Mare Nectaris (above center) contrasts starkly with the heavily cratered regions that surround it. Stéphane Dumont recorded the rich variety of features that include the craters Mädler (center), Theophilus (right, center), and Cyrillus (above and right of Theophilus). Mädler stretches 18 miles across — about the width of a large city. Dumont used a 9-inch f/12 SCT and an SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, and composited ten 30-second exposures.

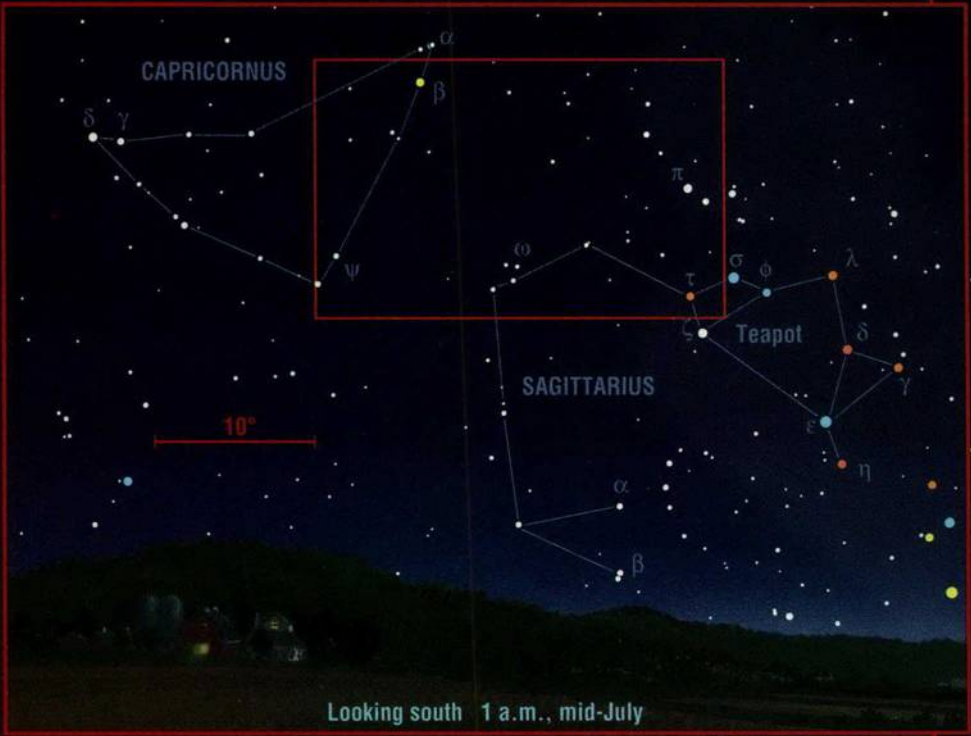


THE MOON AT FIRST QUARTER highlights the starkness of our nearest celestial neighbor. J. Paul Roux recorded crisp details of the dark blots of lunar maria and craters along the terminator, the dividing line between light and shadow. Roux used a 4.8-inch apochromatic refractor at f/17, Agfa Pan 25 film, and a 1-second exposure. North is at top in this photo.

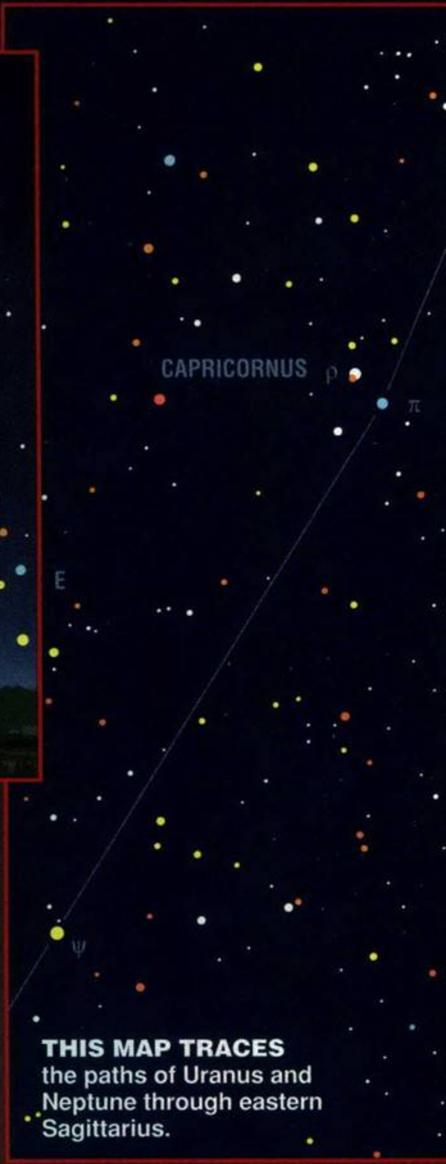
rugged surface at a shallow angle illuminates into bold relief domes, mountains, and central peaks in craters and results in deep shadows inside the walls of craters, behind mountain peaks, inside rilles, and behind ridges.

The five men have used this successful combination of equipment and technique to capture many popular regions on the lunar surface. They record the splattered region around the prominent crater Copernicus, where secondary craters form long chains of broken terrain, and the Straight Wall, a 70-mile-long fault near the dish-shaped crater Birt. They capture the large walled plains near the center of the Moon's face (notably Albategnius and Klein) and the hummocky terrain surrounding the lunar Apennines, which towers above Mare Imbrium. They image the bright crater Aristarchus, surrounded by a matrix of light rays sprawling from the impact site, and the sharp, sinuous Triesnecker rilles, fractures in the old solidified lava bed that supports them.

As these pages show, using well-tested techniques and focusing on the Moon's greatest attractions, these photographers offer superb images. Their techniques are available to everyone, Tech Pan film can be purchased in any country, and locations with good seeing know no national borders. The French have thrown down the gauntlet. Who's going to pick it up? ☐



Looking south 1 a.m., mid-July



THIS MAP TRACES the paths of Uranus and Neptune through eastern Sagittarius.

Uranus
Neptune

Greg Terrance

THESE DISTANT WORLDS are well within reach of binoculars and make tempting subjects for a summer observing session.

TARGET, URANUS AND NEPTUNE

Now's the time to hunt for these two elusive denizens of the outer solar system.

by Richard Talcott

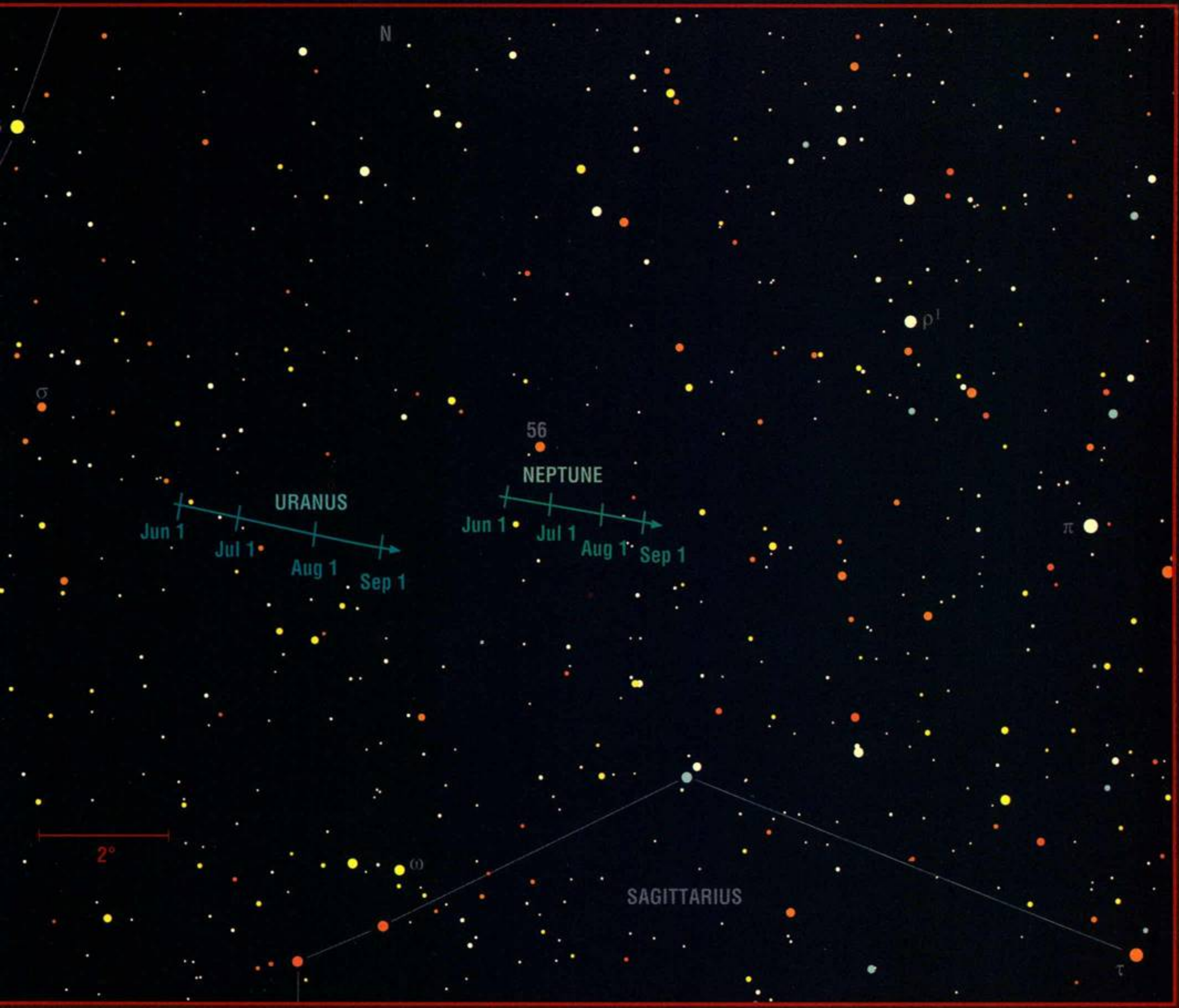
They're roughly the same size, the same composition, the same color. And this year, they're in roughly the same area of sky. *They* are Uranus and Neptune. This summer backyard observers have a great opportunity to spy these two gas giant worlds as they brighten in the evening sky.

Uranus and Neptune often represent a beginner's first foray into the fainter members of the solar system. The bright planets — Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn — are easy to find when at their best, and normally elusive Mercury can appear conspicuous if you catch it at the right time. But Uranus and Neptune require some effort even at their best and, in the case of Neptune, some optical aid. The key to finding them is knowing when and where to look.

July offers the best viewing prospects of the year. The planets reach opposition (lie opposite the Sun in our sky and remain visible all night) within five days of each other around midmonth. Opposition also marks their closest approach to Earth, which makes them appear brighter than at other times.

Uranus, the nearer and brighter of the two, shines at magnitude 5.6, placing it just within grasp of the naked eye. Neptune, somewhat dimmer at magnitude 7.9, requires some optical aid, though even a pair of 7x35 binoculars will bring it into view as a starlike point of light.

The two planets lie within about 5° of each other throughout the summer months, making it easy to spot both in a single binocular or finderscope field of view. And their proximity to several bright stars and two easily recognizable star patterns helps you zero in on the right area quickly. The hard part is pinpointing which of the myriad points of light are the



Astronomy: Steven G. Davis

planets: They lie among the background stars of eastern Sagittarius, one of the more densely populated regions of the sky.

First, use your naked eye to find the famous Teapot asterism in Sagittarius. During July this group of nine 2nd- and 3rd-magnitude stars lies fairly low in the southeast as darkness falls and nearly due south around midnight. Next, locate the group of three stars located about 5° above the "handle" of the teapot. Then shift your gaze 10° due east from there to the star 56 Sagittarii, which marks the jumping-off point for Uranus and Neptune. (You then should be roughly halfway between the teapot in Sagittarius and its eastern neighbor, Capricornus.)

To locate the planets, you'll want to search with a pair of binoculars and use the map above as a reference. The map shows the positions of the planets from early June to early September, when the two are brightest and thus easiest to find.

Now zero in on the 5th-magnitude star 56 Sgr. Uranus lies about 5° east and 1° south of this star in mid-July. Remember that at magnitude 5.6, Uranus shines significantly brighter than any star in its immediate vicinity. Once you've found Uranus in binoculars, set them aside for a moment and look for the planet with your naked eye. If you have good eyesight and observe from a dark site, you should be able to spot it. If you don't, look a little to the side of the planet's position. This averted vision uses the rods in your eyes, which are more sensitive to faint light, and can make the difference between seeing and not seeing it.

Once you've found Uranus, go back to 56 Sgr and scan 1° south and a bit west. That's where you will find Neptune in mid-July. Because it glows a full magnitude brighter than the faintest stars shown on the map, you should be able to pinpoint it simply by locating the object that doesn't belong among the background stars.

If you're still unsure whether you've seen the planets, the easiest way to confirm the sightings is with a telescope. Center each object in the scope's field of view; then insert a high-power eyepiece. If the object appears as a small disk and not as a point of light, then you're looking at a planet.

Uranus offers a 3.7"-diameter disk that appears blue-green and Neptune measures 2.3" across and sports a faint blue-gray color. Despite being giant worlds measuring over 30,000 miles across, they appear small because you are viewing them across more than a billion miles of space. The reward in finding Uranus and Neptune is not in seeing rich detail in the eyepiece, but in gazing on the most distant major planets in the solar system. □

Have Sketchpad, Will Travel

Ebony pencil
EF Eberhard Faber DESIGN™ EBONY JET BLACK EXTRA SMOOTH 6325
Sanding pad for sharpening pencils
NO 6 MADE IN TAIWAN R. O. C.
Smudge stick
HB or #2 pencil
Protractor
POST
1532A

In an era when film and CCDs greedily gobble up light from the cosmos, don't forget to reserve a few photons for you and your trusty sketchpad.

By Scott Mitchell

Any hobby is a form of self expression. What better way is there to enjoy deep-sky astronomy than to apply a full measure of creativity? Some observers do this through astrophotography, while others insist on a different medium: drawing.

In its purest form, a drawing conveys precisely what the mind sees, an observer's expression of experience. Beyond that, a drawing is a result of the eye's amazing range of sensitivity and the mind's powerful ability to integrate and interpret. We have at our disposal not only the equivalent of an ultra-sensitive camera, but the world's most complex self-aware and self-teaching computer.

Seen in that light, drawing has two rewards: ultimate self-expression, and with practice and the right tools, an accurate record of what's seen in the eyepiece. Most people have no trouble with the self-expression part: It's "learning to draw" that stops them before they start. But learning to draw becomes quick and easy once it's broken down into steps. Besides, in its role as self-expression, there's really no such thing as a bad drawing.

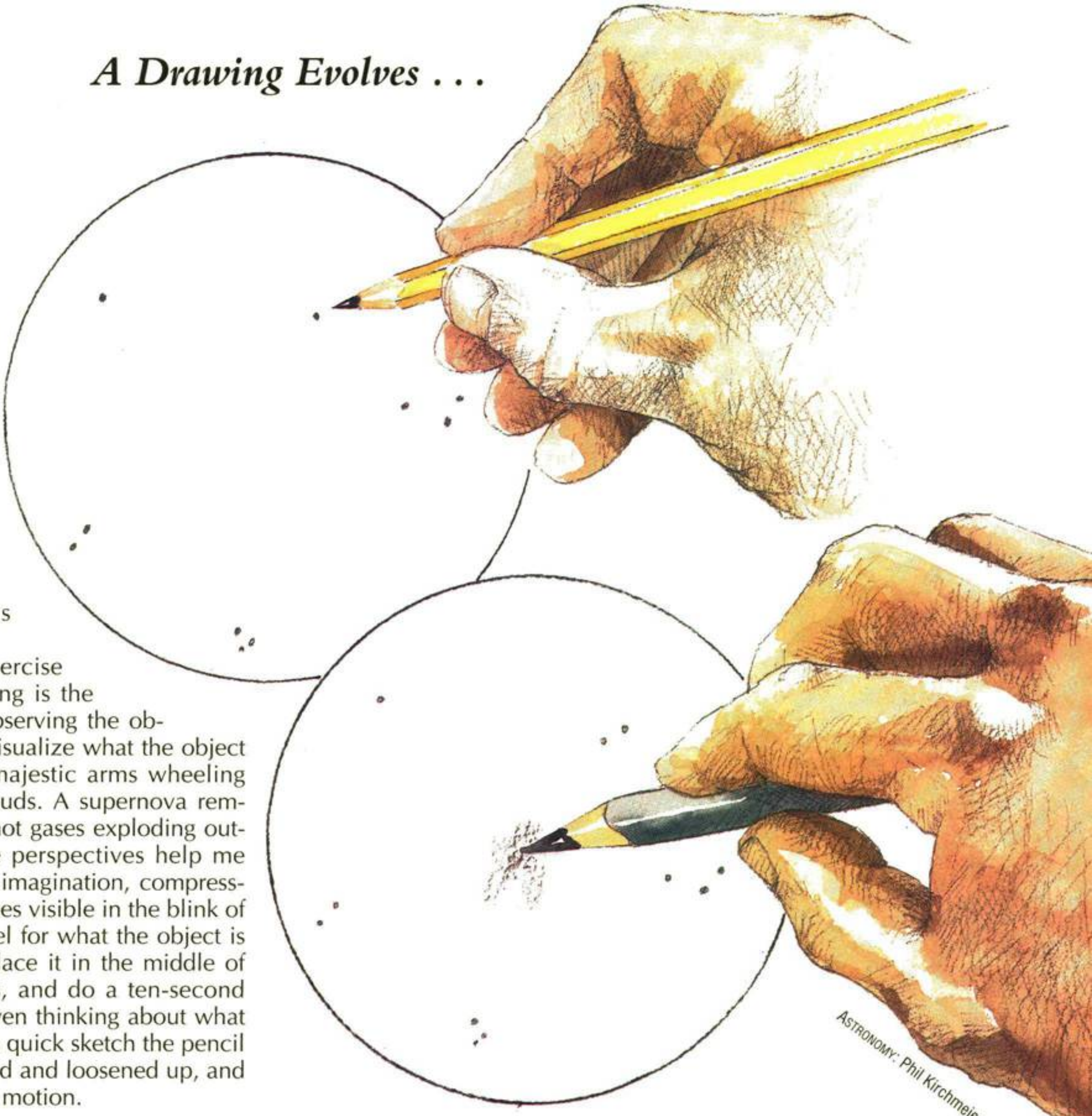
Poetry in Motion

Accomplished artists all work by one axiom — In order to draw, first observe. Professional artists and backyard observers are headed in the same direction with their sketchpads and pencils: They eye a subject, grasp a vision, and in a particular moment draw what that vision means. The more drawing is done, the easier it becomes to see things. In astronomy, a trained eye turns the axiom on its head: To better observe, draw.

So the first and foremost rule of astronomical sketching is look carefully and then draw only what's seen. Study the object intently before even picking up a pencil. Try different eyepieces to see the most detail or select filters to enhance contrast. With deep-sky objects, use averted vision (looking off to the side of the object while still observing it). This reveals different parts of the object. Fasten your mind on the entirety of the object, its general shape, its contours, and its movement.

Its *movement?* Exactly. What distinguishes a globular cluster rendering from a random swarm of dots on paper is your ability to convey what is really happening with that object. In the classic text, *The Natural Way to Draw*

A Drawing Evolves . . .



Step 1
Box object with stars

Step 2
Sketch major details

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier

(Houghton Mifflin Company, 1941), Kimon Nicolaides instructs, "Draw not what the thing looks like, not even what it is, but what it is doing."

One Nicolaides drawing exercise I've applied to deep-sky drawing is the preliminary fast sketch. After observing the object intently in the eyepiece, I visualize what the object is doing. A spiral galaxy has majestic arms wheeling through dust lanes and star clouds. A supernova remnant like the Crab Nebula has hot gases exploding outward in far-flung blasts. These perspectives help me "fast-forward" the object in my imagination, compressing time so its movement becomes visible in the blink of my mind's eye. Once I get a feel for what the object is doing, I take pencil in hand, place it in the middle of one of some pre-drawn circles, and do a ten-second sketch of this motion without even thinking about what the object looks like. During this quick sketch the pencil is never off the paper; I'm relaxed and loosened up, and complete the sketch in one fluid motion.

Get Ready to Draw

Mastering this technique is half the battle; the other half lies in preparation. As with regular observing, the more preparation done before a drawing session, the better the results.

First, make a list of objects to sketch and then devote at least one page of the sketchbook to each object. Using a 3- to 4-inch circular guide (try a jar lid), draw circles that represent an eyepiece's field of view. Somewhere on the page write down the targets' technical details taking the information from an object catalog: any Messier or NGC designations, magnitudes, sizes, and/or any special features.

Before heading out to the scope, don't forget to pack a flashlight fitted with a red filter. Red light won't ruin night vision that's crucial to making accurate drawings of faint objects.

Once in the field, as evening fades into darkness, rate the atmospheric seeing (air stability) and the transparency (star clarity) on a scale of 1 to 5, one being very poor, five being the best. After I've done that, I usually make a simple naked-eye sketch of where the object appears in its related constellation, noting the object's height above the horizon.

After finding and centering the object in the eyepiece, establish a drawing's east/west orientation by watching which way the object drifts (if you own a clock-driven telescope, do this by turning off the drive). In the eyepiece of an undriven telescope, objects move from east to west.

Pencil to Pad

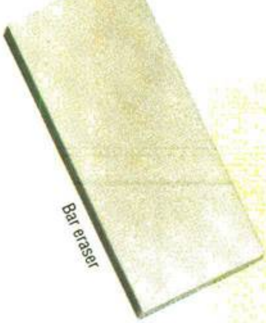
Now it's time to do the sketch. At this point, most budding artists start off on the wrong foot by laboring over a detailed patch of one section of the object.

A much better approach is to first draw a pattern of brighter stars that surround the object. These stars serve as guideposts that keep the drawing's proportion and spacing correct.

Next, launch into a fast sketch to capture general shape. This later serves as a template when it comes time to fill in any subtle detail in the object's shape.

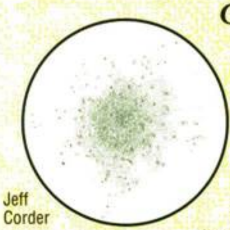
Then, with a soft-leaded Ebony pencil or charcoal stick, rough in the object's area of greatest star density. In a globular cluster, it might be the central core. In an edge-on spiral galaxy, it could be the narrow disk con-

Ink pen for permanent stars

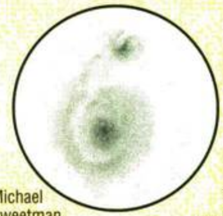


Special Objects, Special Techniques

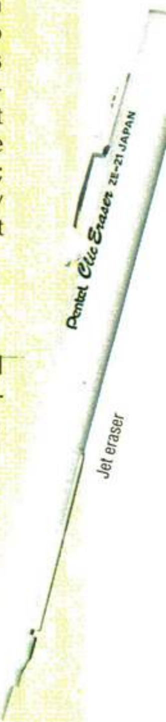
Pencil sharpener

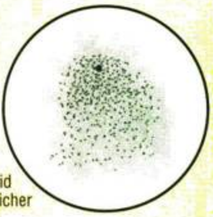

Jeff Corder

Globular clusters. These are a lot of fun to draw because they are so rich in detail. First "box in" the globular with the foreground star pattern. Then make a light gray central zone with an Ebony pencil or charcoal. Using circular motions with a smudge stick or fingertip, work the core outward until the edges fade naturally and have no discernible border. This is the central core of unresolvable stars. Next, place any resolvable stars. One approach to this is to circle the cluster's rim with the brightest stars and slowly work to the center. This assures placing them accurately according to magnitude without your getting hung up in one sector. To do justice to any globular, you must place the stars as precisely as possible, even if it seems as tedious as counting microbes through a microscope. Don't get carried away and resort to madly peppering the cluster with stars at random.

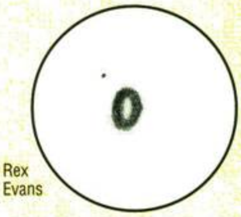

Michael Sweetman

Galaxies. The sheer variety of galaxy shapes, sizes, luminosity, and orientation guarantees that each sketch will stand out. With an Ebony pencil or charcoal, rub the paper using the side, not the point, to produce a gray smudge that represents the central area of the galaxy. With most spiral galaxies, this mark will be an elongated bar; with elliptical galaxies, a circular shape; with irregular galaxies, almost anything. Then, using a smudge stick or fingertip, draw out the further reaches of the galaxies. Don't bother putting more graphite or charcoal on these outer extensions; smear all that's needed from the central core. Remember to get a sense of what is moving in that galaxy and how the spiral arms sweep around, and then let your smudge stick recreate that motion. Use the jet eraser to show any dust lanes.




David J. Eicher

Open star clusters. Accurate placement of stars really counts here. There is all the difference in the world between the solitary citadels of the stars in loose clusters and the silver dust sprinklings that make up richer clusters. Some astro-artists advocate a fine-tip pen for open clusters. But I think a pencil works better than a pen because a pen cannot convey gradations of brightness. Capture the general shape of the cluster, the magnitude and color of its stars.


Rex Evans

Planetary nebulae. With the exception of real show-stoppers like the Ring (M57) in Lyra or the Dumbbell (M27) in Vulpecula, these little devils lack visual detail, sometimes resembling unobtrusive little blobs floating out in the middle of nowhere. The challenge of planetaries is to accept this lack of detail and just draw what's there. Many of the subtle shading techniques that apply to galaxies work here.

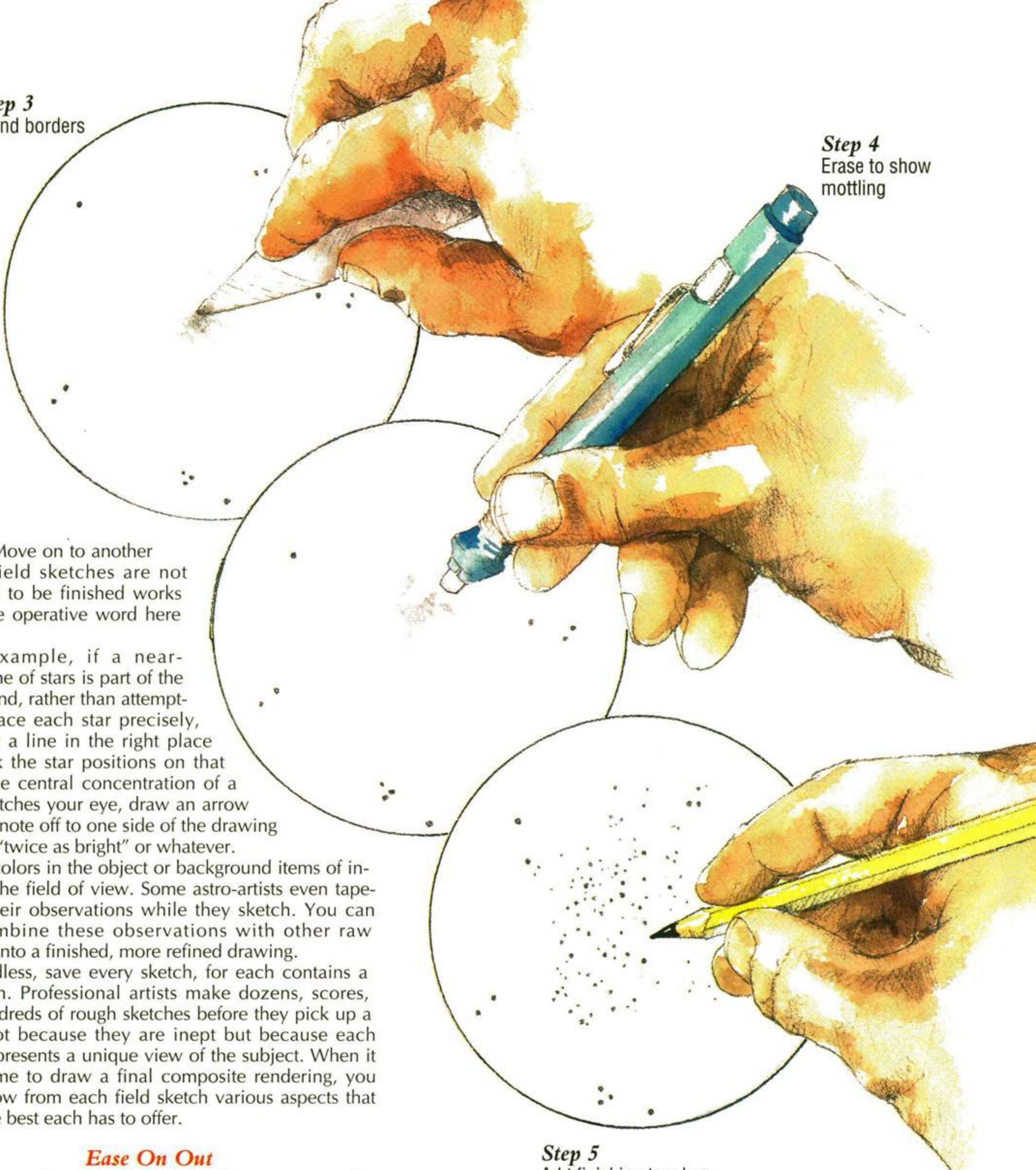
taining its arms. Now put the pencil or charcoal aside and use a smudge stick (or a fingertip) to smudge the layer of graphite or charcoal that marks the area of greatest luminosity. Soon there's a good representation of the haziness seen through the eyepiece. Smudging recognizes that there are few straight lines and neat borders in deep-sky objects.

But there *is* detail. Now's the time to add all refinements to the basic sketch: the glittering of stars resolved in globulars, the dark dust lanes that split the silver band of light in a galaxy, or the abrupt cut-off that divides a dark nebula from a sea of background stars.

This is also the time to use every available optical aid. Again, try different eyepieces, play off higher magnification for greater definition, or use filters to enhance contrast. You'll find an experienced eye comes into play here as well; studying the object with intense concentration and using averted vision reveals more and more detail.

While dividing attention between the eyepiece and sketchpad, preserve as much night vision as possible by keeping your red light subdued. Limit exposure to light by spending most of your time studying the object, and then draw bits of remembered detail in short bursts.

If you make a mess of the first sketch, don't try to salvage it through painstaking restoration and furious



erasing. Move on to another circle. Field sketches are not supposed to be finished works of art; the operative word here is *rough*.

For example, if a near-perfect line of stars is part of the background, rather than attempting to place each star precisely, just draw a line in the right place and mark the star positions on that line. If the central concentration of a galaxy catches your eye, draw an arrow and jot a note off to one side of the drawing that says "twice as bright" or whatever.

Note colors in the object or background items of interest in the field of view. Some astro-artists even tape-record their observations while they sketch. You can later combine these observations with other raw sketches into a finished, more refined drawing.

Regardless, save every sketch, for each contains a little truth. Professional artists make dozens, scores, even hundreds of rough sketches before they pick up a brush, not because they are inept but because each sketch represents a unique view of the subject. When it comes time to draw a final composite rendering, you will borrow from each field sketch various aspects that reflect the best each has to offer.

Ease On Out

When you have finally drawn all you can see, be sure to protect the sketch either by spraying fixative on it or by putting it in a secure, dry place.

The next day, while the lingering memories of the night before are still fresh, fold all the elements into a composite drawing. Once the composite drawing is finished, compare it to photographs or notes made by other observers. Nothing in the world of deep-sky drawing quite matches the fun of laying your sketch of an obscure NGC object alongside someone else's drawing or photograph for comparison.

As important as any telescope or binoculars is to observing, so should the sketchpad and pencil be, for they are powerful tools in the quest to appreciate deep-sky objects. Where astrophotography preserves an image, only an eyepiece drawing accurately records what is *really* seen through a telescope. A drawing is more than an astronomical field-sketch. It becomes a whole new way of looking at the cosmos and your location in it. ☐

By day, Scott Mitchell is an attorney who lives in Houston, Texas.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers.

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe - $23 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC / VISA / DISC Canada - Mexico please send $29 US funds

Experience of a lifetime!

A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE Over INDIA

with eminent Astronomer & Eclipse Observer

Professor Jay M. Pasachoff
&
SITA World Travel, Inc.
The India Experts

October 15 - 30, 1995
Escorted All Inclusive Tour with:
All meals, sightseeing, entrance fees
& visa processing fees
with
Exclusive Eclipse viewing arrangements at Centerline path
Romantic Taj Mahal • Festival of Lights
Tour the princely states of Rajasthan
• Stay in the palaces of Maharajas •
Feast in an Indian Home • Cultural evenings

* * * * * * *

or Experience *all in one unforgettable day*
Solar Eclipse, Taj Mahal & Festival of Lights!
On SITA's
Indian Splendor - 16 Days *or*
Best of India & Nepal - 21 Days

For a free Brochure call Toll Free
800 / 421 - 5643

SITA
WORLD TRAVEL, INC
Established 1933

Zeiss Universal Planetarium Projector

for 16 to 21 meter domes complete with all controls and auxiliary projectors.
Installation and Training available.
Offers welcome.

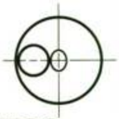
Contact: Bill Peters @
☎ (403). 221. 3704
fax (403). 237. 0186
The Science Centre
P.O. Box 2100, Stn M, # 73,
Calgary, Alberta Canada
T2P 2M5

AUGGIE OFF-AXIS PARABOLOID SETS

"The Poor Man's Apochromat"
-- **full clear aperture** --

Today there is no need to buy an imitation when you can get the real thing with higher quality for less.

1/20 wave Zerodur® primary
1/10 wave Zerodur® 3" flat
enhanced aluminum coated
6" $895, 8" $1295, 10" $1995



AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane
Lancaster, PA 17601-5155
(717) 295-4679

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!

To find out why, please call
1-800-499-4993

PROMPT DELIVERY
Call for Schedule

10" Z-SCOPE™ **$995.00**

Shows the serious astronomer dust lanes in galaxies, filament structure in nebulae, dozens of globular clusters as well as the moon and all the planets.

Telescope complete with TeleVue eyepiece & Telrad finder!

Manufactured in our Southwest Houston, Texas facility.

Z Optical Shop
2810 S. Main Stafford, TX 77477
Phone (713) 499-4993 Fax (713) 499-9246

ECLIPSE CRUISE

OCT. '95 S. E. ASIA
ON THE MARCO POLO OF ORIENT LINES
ORIENT LINES **CALL CBH TRAVEL**
(415) 282-7728

FINDER LIGHTS

Align two lights with viewing object
Handcrafted Brass
Magnetically mounted to base
$29.95 + $3.50 S&H Per Pair
Send check or M.O. to:
Galactic Lights
P.O. Box 12, Volcano, HI 96785

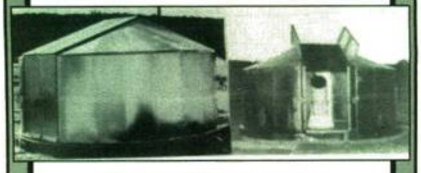
Superior Astronomy Telescope Sites

Now available in south central New Mexico. Three miles of ridgetop 8600 feet above sea level. 500 acres, 65 lots each 2 to 20 acres. Private, remote, controlled access, heavily-wooded slopes, abundant wildlife, fantastic views. Subdivision lighting restrictions and county light pollution ordinances assure continuing low scatter and highly transparent sky. Professional observatories, scientists, and telescope makers in area. Two hours to El Paso, ten minutes to Cloudcroft. Lot prices start at $20,000, terms. Write to: Sky Country Estates, P.O. Box 379, Cloudcroft, NM 88317 or call: (505) 687-3526 or chat with Howard Brewington at (505) 687-3970 or (505) 434-4595

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
"Plug into the Universe with Us"
Complete ASTROVID™ CCD Video Systems from $299.99
1/3 and 1/2 inch CCD based systems
850 line High Resolution Monitors
For more info or orders call or write:
ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
35 Stephanie Lane • Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 evenings • 72323.3043@compuserve.com
(518) 745-7520 (evenings)

SOLAR WORKS

$4995.00 Limited time offer/
first 12 confirmed orders



16' Dia. with full rotation
of entire unit

HC 30 • Box 157
Concho, AZ 85924
(520) 537-8851

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE

Handbook and Atlas

By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax

MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in

ASTRONOMY.

Learn about meteorites.
Write, call or fax for our educational new 1995 Catalogue of Meteorites - it's FREE!

Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

FREE LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS

METEORITES

- New Miles IIE Silicated Iron
- Pallasites and more

Authenticity and Satisfaction Guaranteed

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547

FAX
602-474-2474

ON-LINE ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIEDS

Dial up The Pegasus Classifieds NOW and Save on your next telescope or eyepiece.

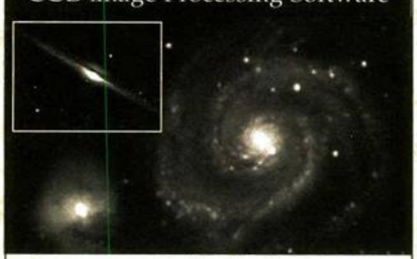
Buy/Sell used scopes, eyepieces, accessories, etc. Post ads immediately. See ads the second they are posted. You don't have to wait for the next printing or the mail. Large savings on used equipment.

See product reviews and buying guides in our Astronomy Product File Library.

The Pegasus Classifieds
On-Line (BBS)
1-303-294-0239
Voice (Denver Tax Software):
1-800-326-6686

SuperFix

CCD Image Processing Software



Cameras supported: **Cookbook 211 & 245: SBIG ST-4, 4X, 5, 6: Electrim EDC-1000: Lynxx PC.**

Image Processing with over 80 options including:

- ***Resize***
- ***Rotate***
- ***Optimize***
- ***Loop Filtering***
- ***History Track***
- ***Unsharp Masking***
- ***Measurement***
- ***Merging***
- ***Surface Plot***

Process 4 images in memory at a time. Save images in Camera, FITS, TIFF, Super Fix, PCX formats.

PLUS... "***Track-and-Stack***" images

Tri-color imaging

Minimum Requirements: 80286, DOS 4.1, VGA Monitor, 1 MB XMS memory.

60 day no-questions-asked 100% satisfaction guarantee!!

$69.95 + $4.00 S & H (MI residents include 6% Sales tax).

Check or money order, please.

For more information or to place an order, contact:

Bruce Johnston Computing
7764 Tull Ct. • Waterford, MI • 48327
1-810-666-2186

INDIA SOLAR ECLIPSE

Darkness Sweeps over the Taj Mahal

Join Indian and North American astronomers for the ultimate eclipse experience, a 14-day expedition through exotic India. View the Eclipse in totality from a superior vantage point southwest of Agra. Journey on one of three itineraries designed to cater to the interests of the cultural, spiritual or natural history enthusiast. Take part in the greatest expedition under the sun, the Solar Eclipse in India.

Departs October 14th & 21st, 1995 from $3798 all-inclusive from New York. Call today for a color brochure & detailed itineraries.

INTERNATIONAL EXPEDITIONS INC

ONE ENVIRONS PARK
HELENA, ALABAMA 35080
1-800-633-4734

The "Go Anywhere" Folding Chair & Table

Ideal for Observation!

Observer Lounge
- folds in seconds
- holds 350 lbs

$64.95 + $5.50 s/h

Chart Table
- top is 32" x 32"
- easy roll up for storage

$39.95 + $5.00 s/h

American Outdoors
All products made in the USA
1-800-336-5208

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Call for catalog!

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

IDENTI-VIEW™

PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS

- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS
- COLOR CODED FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION
- CUSTOM SIZED TO FIT MOST TELESCOPES AND BINOCULARS
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL FILTERS
- CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CLASS "A"

Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B." An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"

Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"

Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

APERTURE	CLASS "A"	CLASS "B"	CLASS "C"
2.0"-2.4"	$57.00	$42.00	$75.00
2.5"-3.4"	60.00	46.00	78.00
3.5"-4.5"	70.00	52.00	92.00
4.6"-5.5"	90.00	67.00	117.00
5.6"-6.5"	97.00	72.00	127.00
6.6"-8.5"	117.00	87.00	152.00
8.6"-10.5"	127.00	97.00	166.00
10.6"-11.5"	147.00	107.00	191.00
11.6"-13.5"	167.00	127.00	217.00
13.6"-14.0"	187.00	147.00	243.00
BINOCULARS			
40mm to 80mm	107.00	83.00	****

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

"We looked at the Sun comparing the view with 4ea S.C.T. and several Refractors and Reflectors – the JMB Filter was the best. I find my 2 JMB Filters a delight."

Tom Dorff

Tom Dorff
past President – LA Astronomical Society
Presenter and Consultant to NASA

– ORDER NOW FOR THE UPCOMING SOLAR ECLIPSES –

VISA MasterCard

J.M.B. INC.
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

A & I COLOR

THE WORLD'S LEADER IN COLOR PROCESSING!

KODACHROME, ALL E6 & PRINT FILM
WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY!
CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE & PRICE LISTS
(800) 883-9088 OR
(213) 856-5255, X.42

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE

Angkor Wat Cambodia

including Phnom Penh, Hong Kong & Bangkok

Oct 18-27

complete package from **$2995**

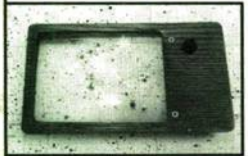
Join noted Astronomer & Author
Dennis Mammana
Reuben H. Fleet Planetarium Director/Resident Astronomer
& Bob Parda-Travel escort

Advantage Travel & Tours

Specialist in travel to Cambodia
(inquiries from groups/organizations welcome)
16935 W. Bernardo Dr. #107 San Diego, CA 92127
(619) 674-2288 **800 882-2098** fax (619) 674-2266

Observer's Chair $79.95 (S10 s/h in US)
Observer's Table $79.95 (S17.50 s/h in US)

- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10 lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsible for easy storage)



A.I.M.

Astronomical Illuminated Magnifier

- ★ $34.95 ($3.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Uses 2 - 10mm Red Dif LED lights
- ★ Illuminates & magnifies star charts

Wood Lite

- ★ S19.95 (S2.50 s/h in U.S.)
- ★ Jumbo Red diffused mercury switch
- ★ Jumbo waterclear Red LED with low, med. and high intensity

Glow in the Dark M-51

- ★ S17.50 (S2.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Available in M, L, XL & XXL (Add S1 for XXL)

Sheet Magnifiers available in various sizes
- ★ Set for S10 (+S1.50 s/h in US)

Visa/Mastercard accepted

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

Celebrate the Oldest Science

with these exciting, colorful celestial caps!

- New "Low Profile" Cotton Poplin Caps
- One Size Fits All
- Satisfaction Guaranteed; Prompt Delivery

1-800-NITE SKY
(VISA/MC) or send in check/mo to:
Main Sequence • P.O. Box 3882, Scottsdale, AZ 85271

Andromeda (Bright Blue, Yellow, White on Classic Black)
Pleiades (Blue Violet, White on Classic Black)
$14.95 ea. – includes boxed shipping and handling.

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

The Great Solar Eclipse in Asia

❖ View the eclipse from our special camps in India or Thailand ❖

Plus special associated tours throughout India, Thailand, Nepal and Indonesia

October 19-25, 1995

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794, EXT. 201

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

SCIENCE SOURCE
A Division of Photo Researchers

STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY specializing in science, astronomy, space and Earth images would like to review portfolios of *talented* ***Illustrators and photographers*** for possible representation.

CALL Steve Gerard 1-800-833-9033

AFFORDABLE LASER COLLIMATOR
$165 (shipping paid US)

Quick, easy, accurate collimation for Newtonians. Also a powerful diagnostic tool. Fits 2" and 1.25" focusers. Anodized aluminum body, easy on/off switch, 5mW red diode laser. Two AA batteries + instructions included. One year guarantee!
From the folks you can trust.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838
Free catalog US - (*$2.00 Foreign*)

SPACE 2000

Space launch activity from 1926 to 2011.

Most complete coverage anywhere. Includes all payloads, astronauts, element sets and much more. Used by NASA and the US Space Command. IBM-type PC data bases (4MB), access software and 4 quarterly updates.

$285 in North America.

Space Analysis and Research, Inc. (719) 260-0500
PO Box 49446, Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9446

The Kendrick
Dew Remover
System

A complete and controllable heating system for all telescopes, binoculars and cameras. Proven over and over to be effective.

Guaranteed to work.

"*I am very satisfied with your dew removing system: it works perfectly and the quality and finish are outstanding!*" (R. Wermser, Switzerland)

Flexible dew caps now available.

For a free brochure and price list please contact
Jim Kendrick Studio, 2775 Dundas St. W.,
Toronto, ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
Order line: 1 800 393 5456
Tech Line: 1 416 762 7946 **Fax:** 1 416 767 4112
Compuserve 76352,143 Jim_Kendrick@magic.ca

SOLAR ECLIPSE TOUR

Presented by
The Alberta Science Centre &
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Calgary Centre.

INDIA – OCT. 17-27, 1995
All inclusive from New York $3048.00 USD

- ✱ OBSERVATORY VISITS
- ✱ NEPAL EXTENSION AVAILABLE

LET'S TALK WORLDWIDE TRAVEL LTD.

1-800-667-9986-TEL
1-800-668-9986-FAX
IN CALGARY: (403) 265-8222
200, 700 6th AVENUE S.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA
T2P-0T8

EXPERIENCE THE DEEP SKY!
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
HIGH QUALITY ALT-AZ NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES 12.5" - 30". COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
805-493-2489
3228 RIKKARD DR.
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604
1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH NEW & USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 95th YEAR***

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

SEE THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE !!!
OF OCTOBER 24, 1995
- LIMITED TO 20 PARTICIPANTS -

- ✓ IN INDIA'S RAJASTHAN DESERT
- ✓ BEST VIEWING ON THE ECLIPSE PATH
- ✓ CAMP ON CENTERLINE
- ✓ SEE THE TAJ MAHAL & RIDE AN ELEPHANT
- ✓ OCTOBER 18 - 27, $2,095

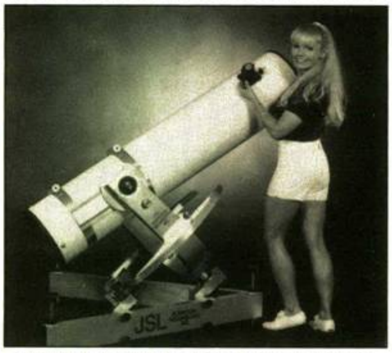
Outer Edge Expeditions
(800) 322-5235 · (810) 624-5140
45500 Pontiac Tr· Walled Lk MI· 48390

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

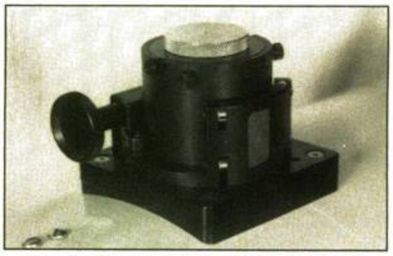
JSL

INTRODUCES THEIR NEW NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM



THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES
50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER



INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$219.95
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL
P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

STAR TECHNOLOGIES C.C.D. IMAGER

- 324 x 242 Pixel C.C.D. array
- 10 x 10 μm pixels
- Ten bit A/D (pixel) (1024 gray scale)
- Thermoelectric Peltier cooling
- Sealed sensor housing

Star Tech. #1055 C.C.D. Imager

$579.00 US$

- Plugs into P.C. (286 or better/VGA) serial port.
- Serial runs of 100 ft. are usable. 25 ft. supplied.
- Fits 1.25" draw tube • 12 volt DC operation
- Software supplied on 3.5" or 5.25" HD disk.

To order or for information please call or write:

STAR TECHNOLOGIES Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 1567 Revelstoke, B.C. V0E-2S0

Canada Phone or Fax (604) 837-3554

CharTable

STAR CHART ILLUMINATOR AND DEW SHELTER

CALL, WRITE FOR FREE INFO!

LYNNSCOPE CO. • 1143 N. CAREY AVE.

CLOVIS, CA • 93611 • USA

Ph: (209) 297-7089

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"Where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

- Daily and six-day camp programs.
- Facilitated viewing with telescopes up to 36".
- Guided tours of Meteor Crater, Sunset Crater, the Grand Canyon, Lowell Observatory, and more.
- An educational and recreational vacation.

Opening soon at Meteor Crater with limited capacity. For further information, please write or call:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

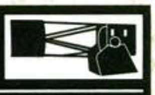
c/o Meteor Crater Enterprises, Inc.

603 North Beaver Street Suite C

Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

(205) 539-7223

DOB DRIVER II



You've been hearing about it!

You've been talking about it!

Stop talking – ACT NOW!

Dob-Driver II hi-performance celestial computer tracking system proven to fit ALL telescopes.

$499

('94 prices in effect, but not for long!)

Free lit. – money back guarantee.

TECH2000 3349 SR99 S

Monroeville, OH 44847

Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

Pocono Mtn./Pegasus/US • Broadhurst/UK

Ultra-Vue/AUS • Astro-Kel/GER • Kokusai/JAP

START YOUR OWN PLANETARIUM BUSINESS

Order: **"HOW TO START YOUR OWN PLANETARIUM BUSINESS FOR $100.00 or MORE!"** and turn your love of Astronomy into a part or full time enterprise. A detailed start up guide, this manual will guide you in opening, running, and succeeding at your own mobile planetarium business.

Special introductory rate of only $15.00, postage paid in the U.S.

Order today from: ➡ **Starlight Planetarium Productions**

7406 W. Paradise Drive

Peoria, AZ 85345

(602)486-0102

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas

to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Starting at only $30.00!

Free brochure.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society

Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

Shoemaker-Levy

Comet

Collision with

Jupiter

CD-ROM

$19.95 + $3 S&H

- Over 350 images
- Most in color
- 16 animations

For Macintosh & Windows Computers

Geppetto & Son,Inc. MasterCard/VISA

800 Martin St. (800)269-2605

Longmont, fax: (303)346-4003

CO 80501

MAINTENANCE MASTER

The Complete Telescope Cleaning and Protection Kit

- ✓ 3 optical cleaning solutions including Quantum Clean, not found in any store
- ✓ Tube Polish with scratch guard
- ✓ Casting Cleaner
- ✓ Compressed air with 3 ft. ext. tube for inside surface dusting
- ✓ Camel hair brush
- ✓ Electronic port protection plugs
- ✓ And much more

Over 200 Cleanings

Developed by a former QC manager of a leading telescope manufacturer, these products have been tested on over 1000 telescopes and have proven to be the best.

Protect your investment – order today.

Intro. offer: $79.95 + $3.99 S/H to:

Quantum Creations

Suite 429, Dept. A • 709 Route 206

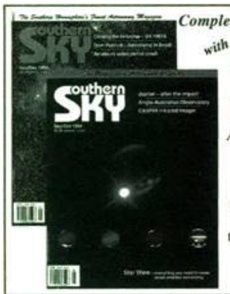
Belle Meade, NJ 08502-1599 • 908-359-7057

Internet: QCREATIONS@AOL.COM

Call or Write For Free Information

Dealers Welcome

4-6 wk. delivery



Complete your view of astronomy with **Southern SKY**

A high quality bi-monthly magazine featuring astronomy under the southern skies

spectacular images, feature articles, CCD imaging, telescope making, double & variable stars, software, news & reviews and unique star charts

Annual subscription rates:

$US35 (surface); $US45 (airmail) – Visa/Mastercard or cashier's check for the equivalent Australian dollar amount

Southern Sky Press

PO Box 3686	**Phone:**	+61 6 288 5162
Weston Creek 2611	**Fax:**	+61 6 288 1277
Australia	**e-mail:**	editor@southsky.com.au

A CLASSIC RETURNS

Enjoy the quality of a hand crafted scope by Steve Dodson for only $189.00

Sgr-3 Reflecting Telescope

- Carry it out in one hand...

Sharp wide-field sky views are only moments away.

Total weight only 7lbs.

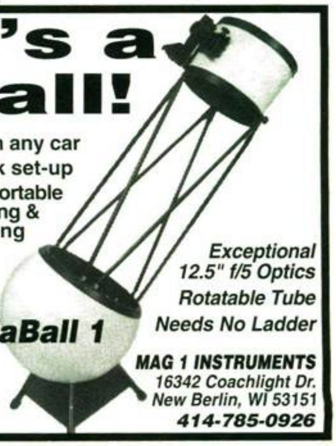
- Exceptionally smooth steady wood mount and tripod
- 1 1/4-inch standard eyepiece gives 42 power

(substitute other standard eyepieces to get up to 125 power)

- Easy-aim "gun sight" finder

Write: Stargazer Steve, 1752 Rutherglen Cres., Sudbury, Ontario P3A 2K3, Canada Phone: (705) 566-1314

It's a Ball!



- Fits in any car
- Quick set-up
- Comfortable viewing & slewing

Exceptional 12.5" f/5 Optics

Rotatable Tube

Needs No Ladder

PortaBall 1

MAG 1 INSTRUMENTS

16342 Coachlight Dr.

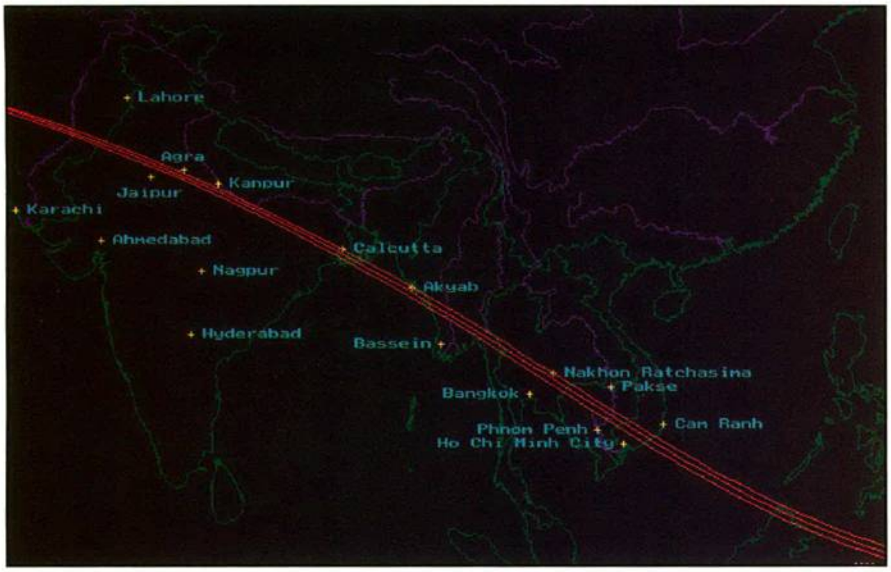
New Berlin, WI 53151

414-785-0926

Call for a flyer

ASTRO BYTES

Map an Eclipse



October 1995 solar eclipse mapped by *EclipseComplete*

EclipseComplete 2.0

by Charles Kluepfel, available from Zephyr Services, 1900 Murray Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15217, (800) 533-6666, fax (412) 422-9930. Price: $149.95. Minimum requirements are an IBM PC-compatible computer and a CGA display. The developer recommends a hard drive.

EclipseComplete provides information on future and past eclipses of the Sun and Moon. Users can study an individual eclipse or the way eclipses repeat every 18 years (the Saros period). Eclipse chasers can investigate the best places to view an upcoming eclipse, and home-bound eclipse viewers can find out how much of the eclipse they can see. The program will display eclipse information such as duration, magnitude, and position of the Sun or Moon or save it as a text file for later examination.

It will map the path of a solar eclipse or the regions on Earth where observers can view a lunar eclipse. These maps can use conic, polar, and rectangular projections to give the most realistic view of a particular eclipse's path. Users have great control over the map's size, title, centerpoint, printed orientation (landscape or portrait), grid style for latitude and longitude lines, and the colors of various features such as labels, lakes, rivers, and country borders. Maps can include city and country names using two supplied name files or a user-created file. Maps can be printed on a laser or dot-matrix printer using gray scales instead of colors or saved as a PCX-format file for use in other programs.

This DOS-based program uses a menu bar to access various features.

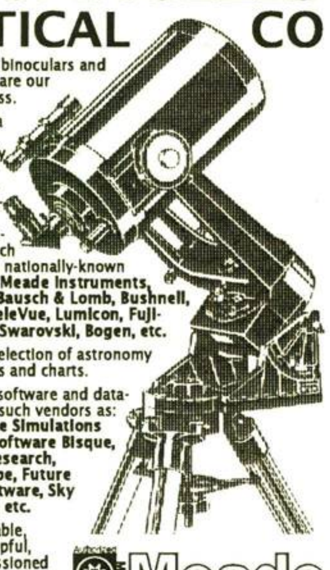
The manual provides detailed information about how to create an eclipse map. Although some of the steps produce displays that can be intimidating at first, the user doesn't need to know much about their details. The developer intends these displays for advanced users who want to check the accuracy of eclipse predictions and study their circumstances.

EclipseComplete also has the ability to plot the circumstances of occultations, events during which a planet or the Moon passes in front of another planet or a star. The program can't predict these events, but it can show where the occultation is visible on Earth if the user knows the event's time and position.

Binary Star

Gemini Software, 502 Holly, Fayetteville, AR 72703, (501) 442-4159. Price: $37.50. Minimum requirements: Macintosh computer, System 7.X, color display, 2 MB of memory. Gemini Software recommends a 68040-based computer.

Binary star systems in which one star periodically eclipses the other are fascinating celestial objects because the light outputs of the systems change in myriad



MAGNOLIA
HOLLYWOOD FWY
TUJUNGA
LANKERSHIM
LOS ANGELES OPTICAL COMPANY
4870 Lankershim N. Hollywood, Calif.
VINELAND
RIVER-SIDE DR
CAMARILLO
VENTURA FWY

LOS ANGELES OPTICAL CO

Telescopes, binoculars and accessories are our *only* business.

We feature a large showroom display of better-quality, major-brand instruments and accessories from such established, nationally-known vendors as: **Meade Instruments, Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Edmund, TeleVue, Lumicon, Fujinon, Zeiss, Swarovski, Bogen, etc.**

Enormous selection of astronomy books, maps and charts.

Astronomy software and databases from such vendors as: **ARC Science Simulations Software, Software Bisque, Farpoint Research, CompuScope, Future Trends Software, Sky Publishing, etc.**

Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful, non-commissioned staff. Everyday low discount prices.

Authorized Meade Dealer

LOS ANGELES OPTICAL CO

Telescopes & Binoculars are our *only* business

4870 Lankershim Bl
(near "CLV" Intersection)
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818-762-2206

NOW! MORE CHOICES

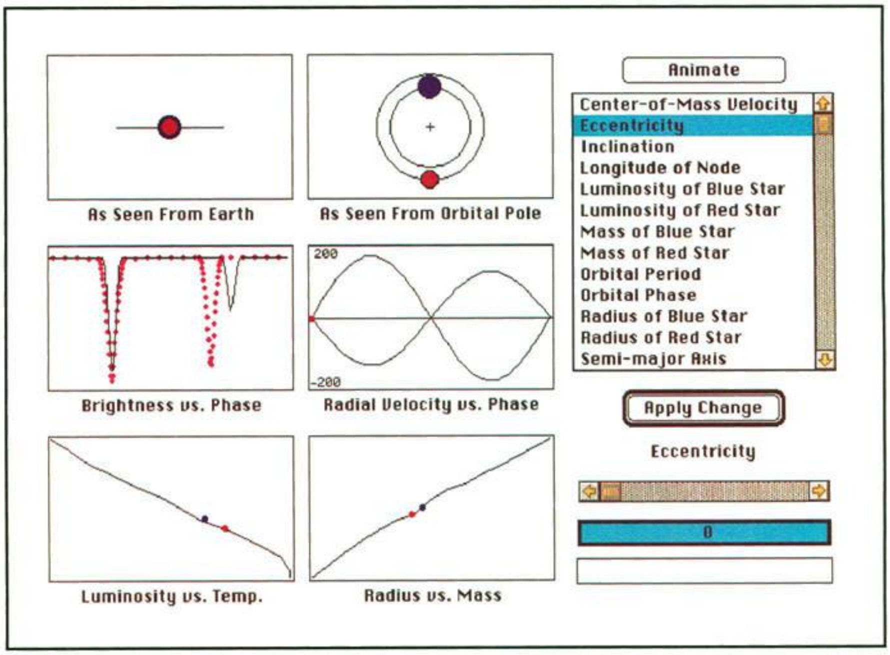
•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service

from Spectra Astro • Systems ™

SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

CELESTRON CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
TelRad
Optics
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698



Study star systems using *Binary Star*

ways. *Binary Star* uses a simple control screen for building a double star system containing stars of different masses, temperatures, and luminosities. The user can also select the size and shape of the stars' orbits. Six windows show plots of the stars' orbits from the side and above, the change in the combined brightness of the stars as they orbit, the velocities of the stars in their orbits, and physical characteristics of the stars (luminosity, temperature, radius, and mass).

Ten data sets provide users with actual data for trying their hands at reconstructing what binary star systems look like. Two manuals provide information to help determine the orbits and characteristics of the stars using the data provided. Several practice files isolate individual variables such as the inclination of the stars' orbits to give users experience in manipulating the model of the binary system. Such simple tasks lead to a greater understanding of what causes binaries to change their light output in complicated ways. The technical manual references the data sources for the binaries investigated and lists reasonable fits to the data sets included with the software so users can check their solutions.

Voyage to the Outer Planets
NRSPACE Software, P.O. Box 30864, Seattle, WA 98103, (800) 548-7766, fax (206) 783-9296. Price: $49.95. Minimum requirements: 33-megahertz 80386-based PC, 4 MB of memory, Windows 3.1, Super VGA display, double-speed CD-ROM drive, and a sound card.

Voyage to the Outer Planets is a set of two CD-ROMs that provides interactive tours of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune and the satellites of these planets. It also permits the user to view nearly 2,000 images taken by the Voyager spacecraft of the outer planets and their satellites.

Disk one contains the tours of the planets and the main software. The tours are multimedia presentations using text, images, video, and audio. (The program uses the video and audio programs from Windows.) One tour provides information about the Voyager spacecraft. The software includes an image browser that permits viewing 2,000 images on the second disk. Users can zoom in and out on an image using a histogram, control its brightness and contrast, or change the black-and-white display to one using false colors.

The image browser can also read images from the 10-disk set of Voyager images produced by the National Space Science Data Center. Called *Voyagers to the Outer Planets,* these disks contain more than 45,000 images of the outer planets. The entire set costs $110 and is available from NSSDC, Code 633.4, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771 (e-mail request@nssdca.gsfc.nasa.gov). ☐

VIRTUAL SKY

Looking for the *real* revolution in astronomy software? Want a virtual sky on your desk?

Are you looking for something fast, easy to use, informative, and fun?

Are you interested in viewing historical astronomical events in a realistic context?

Looking for software that delivers double stars? Variable stars? Eclipse animation?

What other software:

- Shows the sky as it really appears?
- Simulates binoculars and 3"-24" telescopes?
- Shows all the visible moons of the planets?
- Captures star fields to 16th magnitude?
- Displays double stars with orbit diagrams?
- Displays variable stars with light curves?

Only PC-Sky does all these things!

Isn't it time you gave us a call for more information?
1-800-827-8265. FAX (619) 463-6067
CapellaSoft P.O. Box 3964, La Mesa, CA 91944

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 Computer

Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer — we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 82
(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) Or Write:
Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBSI Plaza, Ste. 82, Sheridan, IN 46069

ASTRO BOOKS

Getting to Know the Universe

The Alchemy of the Heavens
Ken Croswell (Anchor/Doubleday, 1995), ISBN 0-385-47213-7, 376 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

For the most part, the Milky Way remained "terra incognita" until the beginning of the twentieth century. It was the development of photography that put astronomers on the road to understanding our Galaxy by giving them the ability to see farther and thus gather more data.

In *The Alchemy of the Heavens* Croswell, a Harvard-trained astronomer who is now a full-time science writer, takes the reader on a journey discovering the Milky Way, synthesizing what is now known about our home Galaxy and showing how this knowledge has been built up through astronomical research and debate.

He begins with Jacobus Kapteyn's conception of the Galaxy as a small, cozy place with a diameter of 55,000 light-years. But it was not long until Harlow Shapley used Cepheids to envision a much larger galaxy and Edwin Hubble gleaned the true nature of other galaxies, demonstrating that the Milky Way and the universe were not one and the same.

During the first two decades of the century Enjar Hertzsprung and Henry Norris Russell independently developed the color-magnitude diagram that now bears their names, giving astronomers a tool to aid them in their understanding of the Galaxy's stars. In the 1920s Gustaf Sternberg, Bertil Lindblad, and Jan Oort showed that the Milky Way rotates.

During the following two decades Walter Baade advanced the notion of stellar populations, one of the great breakthroughs in understanding the Galaxy, and William Morgan used photography to show that the Galaxy has spiral arms.

The 1950s saw the publication of the monumental paper by Margaret and Geoffrey Burbridge, William Fowler, and Fred Hoyle on how all the heavier elements could have arisen in the stars. This is the alchemy referred to in the title of this book.

From this point, Croswell leads the reader into the dispute over the origins of the Galaxy. On one side Allan Sandage and colleagues maintain that its genesis

Image The Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile $99

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

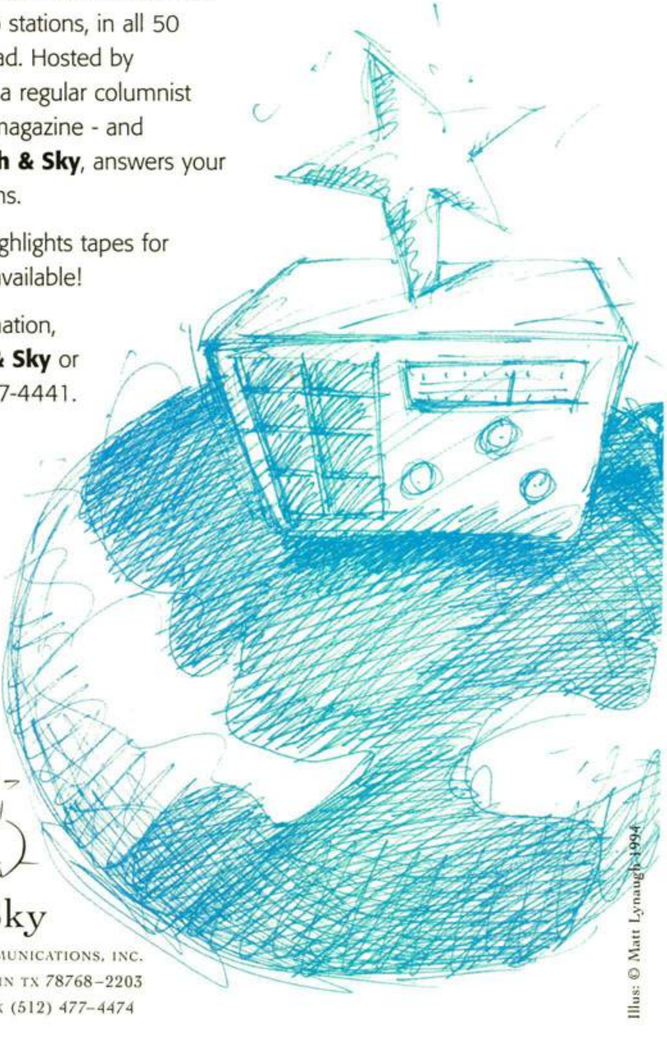
Where the Earth & Sky meet. Every day.

Earth & Sky, the fun, informative, 2-minute daily astronomy and Earth science radio series can now be heard on more than 500 commercial and public radio stations, in all 50 states and abroad. Hosted by Deborah Byrd - a regular columnist for *Astronomy* magazine - and Joel Block, **Earth & Sky**, answers your science questions.

Earth & Sky Highlights tapes for 1994 are now available!

For more information, write to **Earth & Sky** or call at (512) 477-4441.

Earth & Sky
BYRD & BLOCK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2203, AUSTIN TX 78768-2203
(512) 477-4441 FAX (512) 477-4474



Illus: © Matt Lynaugh 1994

was smooth and orderly. The other side, represented by Leonard Searle and Robert Zinn, proposes that the Milky Way formed in a chaotic manner.

More recently there has been considerable controversy over the exact nature of the Galaxy's disk. New Zealander Gerard Gilmore reported a new stellar population that forms a thick disk above and below the thin disk, providing a new view of the Milky Way's past and fueling the debate over the Galaxy's origin.

After visiting that area of contention, Croswell then considers what is known of the galactic center (that bulge that has been difficult to penetrate) and the Galaxy's frontiers (the satellite galaxies and the dark matter outside the disk of the Milky Way).

He also reviews how knowledge of the Milky Way has shed light on the age of the universe and has influenced the current battle over the Hubble constant (see "How Far to Virgo?" March 1995).

Croswell finishes the book by examining the requirements for intelligent life in the universe and the likelihood that we may be the most technologically advanced species in the Milky Way.

The Alchemy of the Heavens is a careful, objective account aimed at general readers, but some sections, especially those about recent research, may prove heavy going for the uninitiated.

Nevertheless, Croswell has produced an excellent synthesis of current knowledge on the Milky Way, made all the more interesting by first-hand interviews instead of the usual synopsis of scientific papers. — *Stephen H. Peters*

Review the first chapter and table of contents of The Alchemy of the Heavens *on the Internet at:* http://dab.psi.net/chapterone/astronomy

More New Books

About Time

Paul Davies, (Simon and Schuster, 1995), ISBN 0-671-79964-9, 320 pages, hardcover, $24.

Paul Davies examines both philosophically and scientifically how humans have conceptualized time since the ancient Greeks. Folded are the ramifications of Einstein's theories of relativity, in which time as we perceive it seems to change either with an object's motion or under the influence of a gravitational field. Then Davies introduces the reader to Stephen Hawking's search for a recon-

(continued on page 90)

Pocono Mountain Optics

POCONO

INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

For All Your

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Special! Buy a 17 & 26mm Plossl and get a free 2.5x Barlow

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1 1/4" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1 1/4", 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55mm, which yields the widest true FOV available.

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!! Contact Us For Details!!!

SKY TOUR *Has Arrived!*

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1 1/4" Image Erect, 1 1/4" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

SPECIAL —
Free Eyepiece with Every Genesis SDF Purchased.

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$44.00
.956"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$43.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$44.00
7"/8 Dew Heater	$47.00
10"/11" Dew Heater	$58.00
12" Dew Heater	$67.00
14" Dew Heater	$74.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick
5" – $28 6" – $39 8" – $42 10" – $52
11" – $62 12" – $73 14" – $92

KWIK FOCUS
Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap $39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap .. $44.95
12" & 16" SCT Now Available

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95
PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:
Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4 .... $62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3 .... $93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA $62.00

Pocono Mountain Optics

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 9 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 9 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

Astronomical Needs

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND

VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9″ to 32″
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases.	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5″ STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon

FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$540.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$459.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$219.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

NEW — LASER COLLIMATOR

Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25″ And 2 Inch Focusers.

Introductory Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200.	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL — Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**

MK-65 in Stock, optically tested and certified . .$849.

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 6.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2″ w/1¼″ Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

THOUSAND OAKS

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS

— The Best —

See actual sunspots safely with your telescope

Type I 8″	$88.00	Type II 8″	$115.00
Type I 10″	$98.00	Type II 10″	$128.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes.

Type III and new thread ins available.

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS

See solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominence Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼″ Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
1¼″ Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼″ ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2″ Erfle 32MM	$125.00	1¼″ 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼″ 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock.

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

We carry D&G Refractors;

Tech 2000 Dob Drives

We are an authorized Parks Dealer.

Contact us for Daystar–T-Scanners

University Optics Dealer

LUMICON

Deep Sky Filters 1.25″	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25″	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM sizes in stock

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System

Mount, Polar Filter and Illuminator Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope)

$1395.00

We are a dealer for all Losmandy Secondary System Products.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼″ Portable Reflector Scope

$305.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan			**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt.	**$42.95**	Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.			**$74.95**
Sun Viewing Screen			**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector			**$60.00**
Base Mat			**$8.95**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼″ RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.

ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors

Intro. Prices

1.3″	**$38.00**	**2.6″**	**$ 83.00**
1.5″	**$44.00**	**3.1″**	**$105.00**
1.8″	**$56.00**	**3.5″**	**$219.00**
2.1″	**$68.00**	**4.0″**	**$269.00**

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
NEW Sky Atlas Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography by Gordon	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.

Complete with D.C. cord.

Sale Price $84.95

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM

GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows.	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

VIRTUAL REALITY - Mars, Venus, Explorer, Distant Suns and Visto Pro Avail.

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment — Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

CCD Cameras have arrived!

Special — 8″ F-8 Primary Mirror, Call

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II

SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$ 71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$ 17.95

North Pocono Village Shopping Center • RR6, Box 6329 • Moscow, PA 18444

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, STAN OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

Meade LX200

1995 Meade LX200:
- High Precision Pointing!
- One-Arc-Minute Pointing Accuracy!
- Built-in 64,000 Object Library!
- CCD-Ready!
- 8", 10", or 12" Aperture!

Shutan Stocks Almost Every Meade Telescope!

New! Meade Pictor Series CCD Autoguiders and Imagers from $395
Send $3 for Full-Line 1995 Meade Catalog!

NEW!
Meade Series 3000 Plossl Sale:
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm
- Made in Japan
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

Supplies Limited!
SALE $40 ea.
40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $70

Meade Barlows:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
2045 Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	265
Starfinder Accy's:	
Dust caps	call
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	499

Meade Accy's:	
Accy case 50	$67
Car cord LX200	85
Diagonal 1.25"	42
Diagonal .96-1.25"	28
Diagonal .96" 45°	53
Diagonal 1.25" 45°	53
Diagonal 929 2"	100
EP holder 1.25"	25
Focuser 70 1.25"	49
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Filter set of 4	55

Meade Accy's:	
Filter set of 8	$99
Filter set of 12	145
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120

Meade Accy's:	
Off-axis guider	$80
Piggy brkt 8/10"	32
Piggy brkt 12"	49
Reducer f:6.3	130
Skylight/seal	48
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade Series 4000	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Shutan is the area's ONLY Authorized Meade APD Mail-Order Dealer!

Jim's Mobile
1.25" NGF Mini-3
Focuser $94
w/Motofocus $179

Zero-Image-Shift Electric Focus!
Fits ALL Meade and Celestron SCT's!
$189 1.25"
2-inch NGF-S $269

LX200 Keypad Holder
$32

Leveling Wheels!
Meade 8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, Starfinder 6"/8"/10" only $138
For Meade 12" SCT and 6"/7" ED APO $189

Telrad
In Stock $42

TeleVue	
Genesis SDF	Call
Pronto	Call
Renaissance	Call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	449
Starbeam-T	179
Cam. adapter	39
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69

Ext tube	$33
CXD-1 motor	234
Polar finder	119
Nagler:	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	275
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368

Plossl:	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	$ 70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224
Wide Field:	
15mm	132
19mm	140
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	228

Panoptic:	
15mm	$204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Barlow interface	94
Barlows:	
1.8x	84
2.5x	84
Big Barlow 2"	162

Sale!
Foam Lined Accessory Case!
Large! 13x19x7" $50

Celestron	
C5+ w/wedge	Call
C8+ w/wedge	Call
C5 tripod	259
C5 fitted case	168
C5 lenshood	49
Dew shield-8"	29
F:6.3 reducer	125
MFFT-55	159
Ultima 2x 1.25"	79

Kendrick	
12v Controller	$59
1.25"/2" heater	33
8" heater	48
10"/11" heater	59
12" heater	68
8" dew shield	43
10" dew shield	53
12" dew shield	74
Call for other sizes!	

Glass Solar Filters	
4" full-aperture	$ 60
5" full-aperture	80
8" full-aperture	109
10" full-aperture	119
Other sizes in stock!	

Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Konica
ASA 3200 Color Print
4-24 exp. rolls $27

We Welcome Bids & Purchase Orders from Schools!

Call for FREE 1995 Discount Buying Guide!
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE! Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most **accessory** orders UPS Ground for just **$5.50** or via UPS 2-Day AIR for $13. Call for telescope prices & stock status. *Prices subject to change.*

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN camera & video
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

BOOKS

ciliation between relativity and quantum mechanics through a construct called imaginary time.

The author recognizes that many readers must make a leap of faith (and comprehension). He patiently walks us through lengthy explanations, dishing out analogies from our daily lives that might help us grasp what human brains are apparently hard-wired against fully comprehending. In some places, the true nature of time defies the very fiber of our being. But, dear readers, do try.

A very useful device is the interjection of a layman/skeptic who paces a dialogue that weaves through the book. Mr. Skeptic reacts to contradictions of common sense. But with the patience of Job, Davies slogs on and presents an idea in still another light.

If *A Brief History of Time* left you high and dry, Davies' *About Time* will dislodge you from the temporal sandbar.

The Rocket and the Reich

Michael Neufeld, (Free Press, 1994), ISBN 0-02-922895-6, 368 pages, clothbound, $21.95.

Up to now rocket histories have swept under the carpet modern rocketry's ugly heritage. In *The Rocket and the Reich*, National Air and Space Museum Curator Michael J. Neufeld recounts the V-2's awesome and terrible history, both as weapon and progenitor to space travel.

The V-2 flies every time a Soyuz rocket thunders across the steppes of Kazakhstan or an Ariane blasts-off from the jungles of French Guiana. German rocket technology, in the form of kerosene and liquid oxygen-powered rocket engines, allowed humans to get to the Moon atop a Saturn V rocket. This time-tested engine concept may even power next-generation space shuttles into the 21st century.

This enduring way of accessing space came at the expense of thousands of lives during World War II. The slaughtered innocents at the Nordhausen concentration camp, where V-2s were built, have to be reckoned with each time we tap the Nazi rocket's legacies.

From its bourgeois origins between the wars, to its plunder by the victorious Allies, German rocket technology evolved into the Space Age known today. After Neufeld's tour, readers will conclude that the V-2 was both a passport into the cosmos and a Faustian bargain with the Devil.

Such is the duality of history. ☐

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

NEW EQ. MOUNT for DOBS $395. (6 TO 10 INCH)

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

GM8A MT - CALL

4 1/2" $298

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

SPECIAL PURCHASE
2" EYEPIECES
45mm-80mm
RS 232 PORT
CABLE - DSC
$24

SEE MEADE AD
Authorized Meade Dealer
WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

CELESTRON $AVE

NOTICE: LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL!
SPECIAL SHIPPING CHGS TO N.H. - DE - NV

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5, (AC/DC)
GPC8, C8 + Computerized,
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized .... **Lowest Prices**

LATEST MODELS WITH CROWN GLASS IN STOCK

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS
C4.5, 7.9" f4(RFT) .... Call For **BEST Price!**

TELESCOPES REFRACTORS
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED, GP102F

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6 .... **CALL**

BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP
NATURE 7X35, 7X50, 8X42
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30, 12X80mm
Giant 16x70, 11x80, 15x80, 20x80, 20x100 mm, ... **CALL**

UNBEATABLE PRICES

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES

4 1/2" O.T.A.	$195
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$795
GP 102.......$595, C11.....CALL, C14	$3999

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30.........$96, 35.........$118, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2" 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $36
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33

PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**

1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .. 40mm PL...	$54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$122
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$25
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74

REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -

2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4"	$108
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2" ...	$140
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$129
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$161
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

T-RINGS

(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	$21
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.53 x (.96)	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$53
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow 3 x 1 1/4"	$39
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	$69
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C*) Deluxe	ea $144
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $50 11"	$65
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$55
DC Inverter (110V) (DGT II)	$73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$45
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$135
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$13
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5	$79
#7.....$89, "A"....$54, "B"...$79, C"...$75, "D".(Bin.).....	$83
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp C4.5, SPC6, SPC8	$88
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$299
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$39
Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$55 11 14 ...	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis	$110
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$98 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$25 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings	$44
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$120
Stereo Binocular Viewer	$449
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$699
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $22
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80	$24
T-C 16mm Adapter	$28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$275
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$27
C8 Tripod H.D. (A) $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$6
Sky Maps...........	$11

MISCELLANEOUS

Lens Caps.........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$83
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB
(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale + BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL /12.mm...$39ea / 6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MOUNT(4")...$21/(6" & 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$129./ TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/6000A 6"SCH/CASS

CELESTRON 12V Battery Pack + Recharger 12 AMP...$73

REFRACTORS ...FROM $69
REFLECTORS ....FROM $99
EYEPIECES ......FROM $12

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION
- PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER
(2"...INQUIRE) $11 EACH MADE IN U.S.A.
6 FILTERS ......$59, 12 FOR $108
18 FOR ....$162 EXCEPTIONAL FOR CCD

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

MEADE **MEADE** **MEADE** THE "COMPLETE" LINE IS DISTRIBUTED AND LISTED **MEADE** **MEADE** **MEADE**

Standard 8"-10" Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescopes: ★ 2080A 8" f/10 ★ 2080B 8" f/10 w/Spr. Multi-Coatings ★ 2120A 10" f/10 ★ 2120B 10" f/10 Spr. Multi-Coatings **8"-10"-12" & 16" LX100 and LX200 SC Telescopes:** ★ 8" LX100 w/ f/10 ★ 8" LX100 w/ f/6.3 ★ 10" LX100 w/ f/10 (includes Spr.wedge) ★ 10" LX100 w/ f/6.3 (includes Spr.wedge) ★ 8" LX200 w/f/10 ★ 8" LX200 w/f/6.3 ★ 10" LX200 w/f/10 ★ 10" LX200 w/ f/6.3 ★ 12" LX200 w/f/10 ★ 16" LX200 w f/10 ★ Eq. Wedge 4", 8", 10", 12", 16" ★ Spr.giant fld. Tripod ★ 16" Perm. Altazimuth Pier ★ 16" Perm. Eq. Pier ★ 2045D 4° f10 S/C Tripod & Wedge (High-Low Latitude Leg Wedge only) w/carry case ★ Gant Tripod (used on LX200 12" $495 **SCT Acc.:** ★ Accessory Shelf ★ **Optical Tube Assemblies:** ★ 8" f/10 or f/6.3 OTA w/ EMC ★ 10" f/10 or f/6.3 OTA w/ EMC ★ 12" f/10 OTA w/ EMC ★ 16" f/10 OTA w/ EMC **STARFINDER 6"-8"-10"-12.5" & 16" Eq. & Dobsonian Reflecting Telescopes:** ★ Starfinder Eq. 6, 6" f/8 ★ Starfinder Dobsonian 6, 6" f/8 ★ **STARFINDER Acc.:** ★ #43 Dr. Corr./Inv. for Starfinder EQ 6,8,10,16 ★ #65RS Man. Dec. Cont. for EQ 16 ★ #55 Man. Dec. Cont. for EQ 6,8,10 ★ #47M Dual-Ax. Dr. Corr. for EQ 6,8,10 ★ #48RS Dual-Ax. Dr. Corr. for EQ 16 ★ Basic camera adpt. (1.25") for all EQ mod. ★ Var. Proj. Camera Adp. (1.25") for all EQ mod. ★ #868 Ex. Tube (2") for EQ 16 ★ Accessory shelf for EQ 6,8,10, 16 ★ Vinyl Dust Cover for EQ or DOB 6",8",10",16" **Mod. 227,285,390,395,4500 Refracting Telescopes:** ★ 227, 60mm (2.4") Altazimuth ★ 285, 60mm (2.4") Eq. ★ 390, 90mm (3.5") Altazimuth ★ 395, 90mm (3.5") Eq. ★ 4500, 114mm (4.5") f/8 Eq. Reflector **4", 5" 6", 7" *ED* Apochromatic Ref.:** ★ 4" Model 102ED ★ 5" Model 127ED ★ 6" Model 152ED ★ 7" Model 178ED ***ED*/APO Optical Tube Assemblies (OTA's):** ★ 4" Model 102ED OTA ★ 5" Model 127ED OTA ★ 6" Model 152ED OTA ★ 7" Model 178ED OTA **Acc. for *ED*/APO Ref.:** ★ #1664 Elec. Dr. Sys (EDS) ★ #1697 Computer Dr. Sys (CDS) ★ #1812 Elec. DC Adap ★ #814 Polar Align. finder ★ Univer. thread adap (UTA) ★ Cradle Ring Ass. 4", 5", 6", 7" ★ Basic Tele-Extender ★ Tr. Variable Tele-Extender ★ #62 T-Adpt. ★ Eyepiece Holder (1.25") ★ Off-Ax. Guider ★ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/Fld. Flat. (4 ele, 41mm dia.) ★ Library #1: 10,600 objects ★ Library #2: 64,350 objects ★ AstroSearch/200 Sky Software ★ #905 Var. Pol. Flt. (1.25") ★ #1222 Fld. De-Rotater ★ #1205/1206 Elec. Focuser ★ #39S Dec. Motor ★ #43 Dr. Corr./Inv. ★ #46 Dual-Ax Dr. Corr. ★ #1812/1812A Elec. DC Adap. ★ #18110 AC Adap. ★ #1401 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 8" SCT ★ #1402 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 10" SCT ★ #1403 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 12" SCT ★ #1404 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 16" SCT ★ Ex. 2 lb Wgt. for all TBS's ★ #608 Dew Shield for 8" SCT ★ #610 Dew Shield for 10" LX200 ★ #612 Dew Shield for 12" SCT ★ #620 Dew Shield for 16" LX200 ★ 10" Equat. Wedge - 10" SCT ★ Std. Fld. Tripod - 8" & 10" LX200 ★ Giant Fld. Tripod - 12" LX200 ★ #531 Elec. Motor Dr. (4.4v DC) for Mod.s 285, 395, 4500 ★ #126 2x Short-Foc. Barlow Lens (1.25") ★ Basic Cam. Adp. (1.25"), for 390,395,4500 ★ #924 Erect-Im. Porro Pr. (1.25") for 390,395 ★ #928 45° Erect.-Img. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 390,395 ★ #931 45° Hy. Erect. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 227,285 ★ #917 90° Hy. Diag. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 227,285 ★ AD-1 adpt. (accepts .965" oc., fits 1.25" foc.) ★ AD-2 adpt. (accepts 1.25" oc., fits .965" foc.) ★ 50 Accessory Case (20"x12"x6.5")
PICTOR SERIES CCD Autoguider/Imagers: ★ Autoglider 201 ★ Autoglider/Imager 208, 216, 416, 1616 **Auxiliary Sys. and Acc. for PICTOR CCD:** ★ #616 Color Filt. Sys. for 216,416,1616 ★ #505 Vid. Card/Floppy Disc Dr. for 416,1616 ★ #520 Elec. Rely for 201,208, 216,416,1616 ★ #541 AC adap. for 201,208,216 ★ #542 AC adap. for 416,1616 ★ Alt. 1.25" barrel ★ Alt. 2" or .965" (24.5mm) barrel ★ Special T-Adap. for CCD **Eyepieces & Acc.:** ★ Series 4000 Eyepieces ★ Spr. Plo. 6.4mm, 9.7mm, 12.4mm, 15mm, 20mm, 26mm, 32mm, 40mm (1.25"), 56mm (2") ★ SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, 24.5mm, 40mm (2") ★ UWA 4.7mm, 6.7mm, 8.8mm, 14mm ★ #140 2x Apoch. Barlow Lens (1.25") ★ Series 3000 Plossl Eyepieces (1.25"): 5mm, 6.7mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm, 40mm ★ **Modified Achromatic Eyepieces (1.25" & .965"):** ★ 9mm ★ 12mm ★ 25mm ★ 40mm **Barlow Lenses (1.25" & .965"):** ★ #122 2X Telenegative (1.25") ★ #126 2X Short-focus (1.25") ★ #127 2X-3X Var. (1.25") ★ #134 2X Achromatic (.965") **Basic and Var. Proj. Camera Adpt.:** ★ Basic (.965") ★ Basic (1.25") ★ Var. Proj. (1.25") **T-Mounts (T-Rings) for:** ★ Canon ★ EOS ★ Contax ★ Fujica X ★ Konica ★ Minolta ★ Maxium ★ Nikon ★ Olympus ★ Pentax (thread & K) ★ Petri **Schmidt-Cassegrain Photographic Adpt.:** ★ #62 T-Adpt. ★ Basic Tele-Extender ★ Var. Tele-Ext. ★ Off-Ax. guider and f/6.3 Focal Reducer/Fld. Flattener **Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece Sys.:** ★ Plossl 9mm (1.25") wireless ★ Plossl 9mm (1.25") w/ cord ★ MA 12mm (1.25") wireless ★ MA 12mm (1.25") w/cord **Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filt. (1.25")**B ★ #8 Lt Yellow ★ #11 Yellow-Green ★ #12 Yellow ★ #21 Orange ★ #23A Lt Red ★ #25A Red ★ #38A Dark-Blue ★ #47 Violet ★ #46 Lt Green ★ #58 Green ★ #80A Blue ★ #82A Lt Blue ★ Set #1 (#12, #23A, #58, #80A) ★ Set #2 (#11, #25A, #47, #82A) ★ Set #3 (#8, #21, #38A, #56) ★ Sets #1 & 2 (8 - Filt.) ★ Sets #1 & 2 & 3 (12 - Filt.) ★ Series 4000 Moon Flt.: ND96 ★ #905 Var. Pol flt. (1.25") **Series 4000 Nebular Filt.:** ★ #908N, 910N, 911N (rear cell thread) **30mm & 50mm Viewfinders:** ★ #637 6x30mm wht. tube w/bkt. ★ #545 8x50 wht. tube w/o bkt. ★ #544 8x50 blue w/o bkt. ★ Dovetail bkt. for 8x50 VF **Image Erect. Sys.:** ★ #921 Strght-thru Er.-Im. Porro Pr. (.965") ★ #924 Strght-thru Er.-Im. Porro Pr. (1.25") ★ #927 45° Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (.965) ★ #928 45° Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (1.25) ★ #931 7 45° Hy. Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (.965/1.25") **Diagonal Prisms & Mirrors:** ★ #915 90° Dia. Pr. (.965) ★ #917 Hybrid Dia. Pr. (.965/1.25") ★ #918A Dia. Pr. (.1.25) ★ #929 2" Dia. Mirror (1.25"/2") ★ #930 2" Dia. Mirror (1.25"/2") **Electric Focusers:** ★ #1205 for 2080A/B and 2120 A/B ★ #1206 for LX100/LX200 ★ #1205 for ED/APO focusers **Primary & Secondary Mirrors:** ★ 6" f/5, f/8 ★ 8" f/6 ★ 10" f/4.5, f/6 ★ 12.5" f/4.8, f/6 ★ 16" f/4.5 ★ 1.30" M.A. ★ 1.52" M.A. ★ 1.83" M.A. ★ 2.14" M.A. ★ 2.60" M.A. ★ 3.10" M.A. ★ 4.00" M.A. **Sky Software:** ★ Astrosearch Sky Software (3.5" discs for Win. 3.1 or higher) ★ Astrosearch/200 Sky Software (for Meade LX200's; 3.5" discs for Win. 3.1 or higher) **Equatorial Mounts:** ★ STARFINDER Eq. Mt. ★ STARFINDER 16 Eq. Mt. ★ LXD 650 Eq. Mt. ★ LXD 750 Eq. Mt. ★ Giant Field Trilpod **Ex. Counterweights for Equatorial Mounts:** ★ 5lb., 10lb, 25lb. (1" bore) ★ 25lb. 42lb (1.5" bore) ★ 15lb. (.88" bore) **Publications, Slide Sets & Literature:** Meade Star Charts, Meade Slide Sets (20 slides): 35mm, Meade Gen. Catalog (all prod.)

★ NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED ★ WE HONOR ALL MEADE SPECIALS AND PROMOS ★ CALL US LAST ★

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •
Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

CLEANING & BLACKENING FOR

EYEPIECES	$20
FINDER SCOPES	$35
BINOCULARS	$45

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICES LOWER THAN RETAIL STORES ★ ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL ★ ★ ★ ★

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ LITES ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include:** ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, Nova, *Discovery, National Geographic* and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 1

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and **TRIPLE COATED** with a Nickel-Chromium alloy. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 2

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	129.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 3

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

1/4 WAVE PREMIUM FILTERS

(Type 2 coating)

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$129.00	2.4"	$119.00
3.1"	199.00	3.1"	189.00
3.5" to 4"	269.00	3.5 to 4"	259.00
5"	349.00	5"	339.00
6"	399.00	6"	389.00

Add $15.00 for Type 3 coating.

Please call or write for available sizes and pricing.

* * *

5 year warranty on Type 1, 2, 3 & 1/4 wave filters.

H-ALPHA PROMINENCE FILTERS.

Priced from $699-$859 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Please call or write for additional information.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you see a lower price on any competitive brand of glass filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it. (Excludes 1/4 wave premium line.)

Our 16th year of manufacturing solar filters.

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDERING INFORMATION: Glass filters are shipped free within the continental U.S. (Please call or write for shipping cost outside of the U.S.) Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **VISA, MasterCard and American Express.** (No bank hold on personal checks.) **PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is determined by the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). Unmounted filters are the glass filter without a mounting cell.

Free brochure available. Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE- U.S. & CAN.(800) 996-9111
QUESTIONS & INFORMATION: (805) 491-3642
(MON-FRI 10-5 PM PACIFIC)
FAX (805) 491-2393 (24 HOURS)

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 4813 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359

MEETINGS & EVENTS

June 7-August 30
Naperville Astronomical Association Summer Observing Sessions, Naperville, Illinois. Club members will operate the 10" telescope at 7:30 p.m. Call if sky conditions are questionable. Contact George Simon, (708) 983-5029 or John Lehuta, (708) 257-0508 after 5 p.m.

June 17-24
5th Annual Grand Canyon Star Party, Yavapai Point, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Sponsored by the Tucson Amateur Astronomy Association. Contact Dean Ketelsen, 1122 East Greenlee Place, Tucson, AZ 85719, (602) 293-2855, ketelsen@as.arizona.edu.

June 23-24
49th Annual Convention of the North Central Region of the Astronomical League, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, Minnesota. Sponsored by the Fargo-Moorhead Astronomy Club. Contact Registrar, Fargo-Moorhead Astronomy Club, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN 56563.

June 23-26
Astro Atlantic '95, New Brunswick, Canada. Sponsored by the New Brunswick Astronomers and the Hampton Astronomy Club. Contact Doug St. Onge, 4 Campbell Street, Gondola Point, New Brunswick, E2E 1N7 Canada, (506) 847-1923.

June 24-25
Universe '95, College Park, Maryland. Contact Universe 95, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1100 or fax (415) 337-5205.

June 27-July 3
Mid-Atlantic Star Party, Camp Reeves, near Carthage, North Carolina. Sponsored by the Occoneechee Council BSA. Contact MASP, Occoneechee Council BSA, P.O. Box 41229, Raleigh, NC 27629, (919) 362-5194, starman@email.unc.edu.

June 29-July 2
General Assembly, Windsor, Ontario. Sponsored by The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Lecture, "Comet Impact - Lessons Learned" will be given by Carolyn Shoemaker. Contact Frank J. Shepley, 344 South Middle Rd. R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario NOR 1KO, Canada, (519) 723-2389 or e-mail, sheple6@server.uwindsor.ca.

July 2-4
WOW '95, Hartman Creek State Park, Waupaca, Wisconsin. Sponsored by the Northeast Wisconsin Stargazers. Contact Don Wyman, 1065 Laager Lane, Oshkosh, WI 54901, (414) 233-3083.

July 8
Night of Discovery, British Columbia, Canada. Sponsored by The Pacific Observatory of Blackcomb. Contact John Nemy, The Pacific Observatory, P.O. Box 1218, Whistler, British Columbia V0N 1B0 Canada, (604) 932-3467.

July 9-14
San Diego '95 Symposium, San Diego, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290, at spie@spie.org.

July 20-22
ALCON '95, San Antonio, Texas. Sponsored by the San Antonio Astronomical Association. Contact Valerie Kinnamon, ALCON-95 Registrar, P.O. Box 701261, San Antonio, TX 78270-1261.

July 21-23
Gateway to the Universe '95, Munro Park, Powassan, Ontario, Canada. Contact (705) 474-7666 or (705) 840-2636.

July 21-23
Northern Prairie Star Fest, Sarles, North Dakota. Sponsored by Deneb Observatory. Contact John Leppert, Deneb Observatory, RR 1, Box 25, Sarles, ND 58372-9618.

July 25-30
Nebraska Star Party, near Valentine, Nebraska. Sponsored by the Omaha Astronomical Society and the Prairie Astronomy Club. Contact Nebraska Star Party Coordinator, (402) 466-4170.

July 27-30
Huronia Star Party '95, Ontario, Canada. Sponsored by the South Simcoe Amateur Astronomers. Contact Henri Van Bemmel, 140 Erskine Avenue, #1502, Toronto, Ontario M4P 1Z2 Canada, (416) 481-9937.

July 28-30
4th Annual Star Party, Austin, Minnesota. Sponsored by the Cedar River Astronomy Club. Contact Keith Snyder, 407 15th Street S.E., Austin, MN 55912, (507) 433-1903.

July 28-30

NovaEast '95, Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, Canada. Sponsored by the Halifax Centre of the RASC as well as various regional clubs. Contact Douglas Pitcairn, 13 Ferguson Road, Darmouth, Nova Scotia B3A 4J8 Canada, (902) 463-7196, pitcairn@tuns.ca.

July 28-30

Rocky Mountain Star Stare '95, Pike National Forest, Colorado. Sponsored by the Colorado Springs Astronomical Society. Contact Mike Frazier, CSAS, P.O. Box 62022, Colorado Springs, CO 80962, (719) 591-9349.

August 4-6

3rd Annual Millennial Foundation Conclave, Denver, Colorado. Sponsored by the First Millennial Foundation. Contact Theresa Hamilton, P.O. Box 347, Rifle, CO 81650, (303) 625-5052.

August 5-6

Curious Color Cosmos, British Columbia, Canada. Sponsored by The Pacific Observatory of Blackcomb. Contact John Nemy, The Pacific Observatory, P.O. Box 1218, Whistler, British Columbia V0N 1B0 Canada, (604) 932-3467.

August 12

Perseid Meteor Shower, British Columbia, Canada. Sponsored by The Pacific Observatory of Blackcomb. Contact John Nemy, The Pacific Observatory, P.O. Box 1218, Whistler, British Columbia V0N 1B0 Canada, (604) 932-3467.

August 25-27

Annual Northwoods Starfest, Fall Creek, Wisconsin. Sponsored by the Chippewa Valley Astronomical Society. Contact Ray Forsgren, 4856 Inlet Drive, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

August 25-27

Eastern Iowa Star Party, near Dixon, Iowa. Sponsored by the Quad Cities Astronomical Society. Contact William Myers, Quad Cities Astronomical Society, P.O. Box 3706, Davenport, IA 52808, (319) 359-4286. □

Clubs, please submit announcements four months before the event to ASTRONOMY, Meetings & Events, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Readers, please include a self-addressed envelope when you write groups for information.

NOTICE

Please be advised that any person or company making claims that they were once affiliated with the world's largest solar filter manufacturer, Thousand Oaks Optical, and that their filters offer an identical view, is not true. The person making these claims was employed as a part-time assembler for Thousand Oaks Optical. We hereby disavow any responsibility for the **safety** and quality of their product, nor should it be construed that it's the same as ours. For the past fifteen years the product safety and reputation of glass solar filters has been achieved by the owner of Thousand Oaks Optical.

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

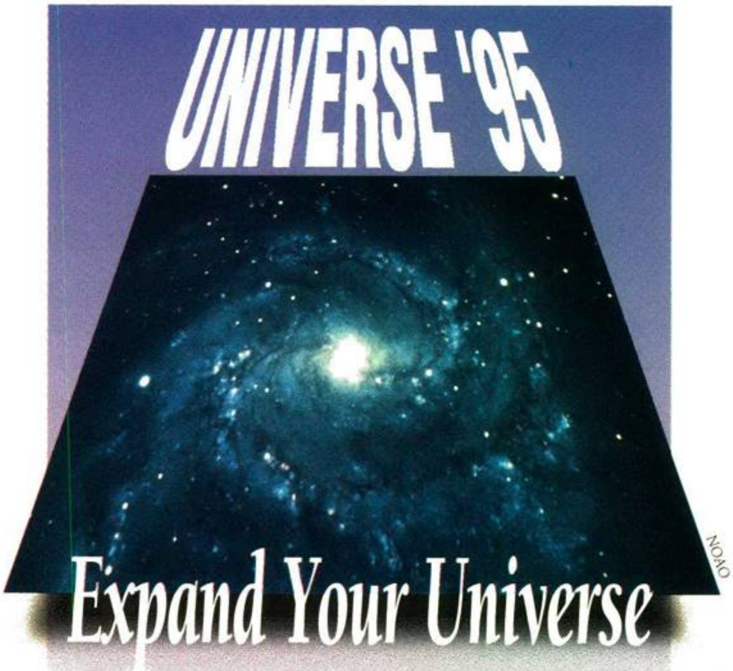
Astronomy BBS

- Astronomy Databases
- Satellite Imagery Real -time
- Satellite Prediction Programs
- NASA Daily Updates
- Internet Space Newsgroups
- Thousands of Space Images
- Internet Worldwide Access

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com



June 24-25, Saturday and Sunday at College Park, Maryland

Cosponsored by ASTRONOMY magazine and the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, and hosted by the Department of Astronomy of the University of Maryland-College Park.

Shop at the year's biggest exhibit and sale of new telescopes, accessories, CCD cameras, software, books, and astronomical gifts.

Also during the 107th meeting of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific: Universe in the Classroom, a workshop for K-12 teachers, Thursday and Friday, June 22 and 23

Hear special guest speakers: Tereasa Brainerd, Laura Danly, Eric Feigelson, Heidi Hammel, Neil Gehrels, Margaret Geller, Jeff Goldstein, David Helfand, Anne Kinney, Charles Lada, Rob Landis, Stephen Maran, Lucy-Ann McFadden, Robert O'Connell, Carl Pilcher, Michael Richmond, Vera Rubin, Stephen Strom, William Waller, and many others.

Pre-registration advised. Contact: Universe '95,
ASP, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone (415) 337-1100 • Fax (415) 337-5205

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30-6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Visit... the greatest telescope display in the Eastern United States

See... our display of the latest design in **computerized** telescope technology of Meade, Celestron, Edmund Scientific, Tele-Vue, Bushnell telescopes and a full line of accessories

Talk... to knowledgeable *telescope sales staff*, who are glad to guide you to a wise purchase.

Meade®

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line

We are one of the largest **Meade** stocking dealers on the **East Coast** with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12..4,15mm	**Call**	4.7mm	**Call**	13.8mm	**Call**
20, 26mm	**Call**	6.7mm	**Call**	18mm	**Call**
32mm	**Call**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	24.5mm	**Call**
40mm	**Call**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	32mm (2")	**Call**
56mm (2")	**Call**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**Call**	40mm (2")	**Call**
Series 3000 Plossls			**Call**		

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**	#908N Nebular	**Call**
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	**Call**	#911N Nebular	**Call**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**Call**	**8000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
2" Star Diagonal #929	**Call**	Electric Focuser #1207	**139.95**
Off Axis Guider	**Call**	Electric Focuser 1206/1205	**139.95**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Dew Shield 8"	**103.95**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Dew Shield 10"	**114.95**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Dew Shield 12"	**174.95**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
45° Erect .96"	**49.95**	Counterweight Syst. 8"	**84.95**
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	**47.95**	Counterweight Syst. 10"	**89.95**
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	**39.95**	Counterweight Syst. 12"	**94.95**
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"	**54.95**	Tele Extender	**Call**
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc.	**Call**	Tele Extender Variable	**Call**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**	6x30 Viewfinder	**Call**
#9088 Nebular Filter	**Call**	8x50 Viewfinder	**Call**
#911B Nebular Filter	**Call**		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
60mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
90mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	**79.95**
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	**109.95**

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	Call
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	Call
C5 Spotting Scope	Call
C5 Tripod	239.95
Radial Guider C5	109.95
DEC Motor C5	99.95
JMI Focus Motor C5	99.95
Carry Case for C5/C5+	154.95
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	64.95
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	559.95

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

BAUSCH & LOMB
BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**173.95**
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**19.95**
Camera Mount	**12.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**149.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**247.95**
Spacemaster ED	**289.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**163.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**259.95**

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	**33.95**
22x Wide Angle	**48.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**81.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**
Bausch & Lomb Elite 77mm Elite Spotting Scope	**Call**
Elite ED Spotting Scope	**Call**

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		BARLOW	
55mm 2"	**Call**	2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**		
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**		

NAGLER

20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**

PANOPTIC

15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
27mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-Vie	**Call**
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**349.95**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS

1 1/4"	**Call**
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	**Call**
GENESIS Fluorite	**Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS

New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**424.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**41.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**24.95**	Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**64.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**19.95**	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**48.95**
Accessory Case	**49.95**	Series 6 Filter Set	**59.95**
Barlow 1¼" 2x MC New Short Tube	**49.95**	Star Diag 1.25" MC	**47.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" or 11"	**69.95**	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**134.95**
Case for C8	**169.95**	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	**749.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**	Sky Filter #2	**42.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**249.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**129.95**	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**19.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**	Tele Extender	**24.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**159.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**46.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
LED Flashlight	**16.95**	Vibration Suppression Pads	**39.95**
LPR A **54.95** LPR B	**84.95**		
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**119.95**	f/C90s	**64.95**	f/C5/C5+	**79.95**
f/C4.5	**69.95**	f/C90RC GPC102	**69.95**	f/C8's	**94.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	**124.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**		
24mm, 1 1/4"	**91.95**	30mm, 1 1/4"	**96.95**	35m 1¼"	**124.95**
42m 1¼"	**109.95**	45mm, 2"	**109.95**	80mm 2"	**149.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	**Call**				

New PLOSSL EYEPIECES

7.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	40mm, 1 1/4"	**59.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**121.95**	4mm	**109.95**
5, 9, 15mm, 1.25"	**106.95**	6, 10mm	**99.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**119.95**	30mm, 2"	**164.95**

CELESTRON®

The Celestron Ultima 2000

Computer Automated 8" & 11" Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescopes

New Ultima 2000 8"	2495.00
New Ultima 2000 11"	3695.00
Ultima Economy Wedge	229.95

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
G-11 Mount only	**1599.95**
New CG-14 Telescope	**Call**

ULTIMA 8 P.E.C. **Call**

New C8+ TELESCOPE **Call**

NEW C8+ COMPUTERIZED TELESCOPE **Call**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**79.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**539.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**599.95**

COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**109.95**

RADIAL GUIDER

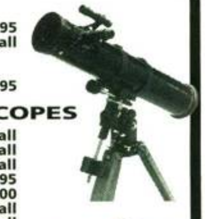
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**99.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup only	**134.95**

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	**164.95**
Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control	***294.95***

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES



New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**1349.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5" Tele Extender Refractor /Newtonian	**69.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**44.95**
C60 Altazimuth	**169.00**
Firstscope 60	**Call**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90	**Call**
C90 MC	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
S-80+ 1.25" Spotting Scope	**299.95**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**46.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**47.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**29.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**34.95**	Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**36.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**
30mm Kellner .96"	**24.95**	Series 5 Filter Set	**49.95**
Lens Shade C90	**54.95**	Shoulder Mount	**74.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**
3" Rear Cell	**199.95**				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Skys with UHC O-III or H-Beta...**159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**
2"Rear Cell			**119.50**	2"Rear Cell			**119.50**

H-Alpha

49mm	**59.00**	52/58/62mm	**69.00**	67/72/77mm	**79.00**

Minus Violet

49mm	**49.00**	52/58/62mm	**59.00**	67/72/77mm	**69.00**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#680 2"/1.25"	**89.95**	#682 2"	**99.**

beattie **BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**87.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**59.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**58.95**
f/Canon EOS	**59.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**58.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till June 20, 1995** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS ..**69.95**
DSC-Max ....**488.**
NGC Micro Max ....**439.**
NGC Mini Max ....**549.**
NGC-Max **749.00**

FOCUS MOTOR
f/Meade LX5/6 ....**74.95**
f/Meade LX200 ....**79.95**

NEW MOTOR TRACK V
Motor Track V ....**Call**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1 ....**209.** NGF-2 ....**159.** NGF-3 ....**135.**
NGF-4 ....**109.** NGF-S ....**279.**

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini...**151.95** NGF-2 Mini**114.95** NGF-S Mini ..**184.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1 ....**209.** NGF-2 ....**159.** NGF-3 ....**135.**
NGF-4 ....**109.** NGF-S ....**279.**

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini...**151.95** NGF-2 Mini**114.95** NGF-S Mini ..**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginners/ Universe for Beginers by Patrick Moore **12.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular **4.95**
Binocular Astronomy....**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars..........**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars **10.95**
Exploring the Moon Through Binoculars..........**14.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars..........**4.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion **39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition **57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback) .**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback) **29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000 ....**9.95**
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas**18.95**
Celestron Sky Map........**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2....**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000.....**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide **34.95**

1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing **39.95**
The Universe from Your Backyard..........**29.95**

***The Sky*:**
A Users Guide..........**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson **19.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition **36.95**
The Messier Album.......**19.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**24.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035 .**19.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set **38.95**
City Astronomy **18.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography **12.95**
Astrophotography II **18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur **17.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks **29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing..........**29.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

New The Venus Explorer CD ROM
only **39.95**

The Mars Explorer CD ROM

Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200 mb of Data..........**39.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2......**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3 ....**Call**
LX-200 Interface **39.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM) .....**Call**
PC Sky **74.95**

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns (Disk) **39.95**
Distant Suns (CD ROM) **39.95**
Vista Pro (Disk)..........**59.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM) **64.95**
Voyager II 2.0..........**139.95**

Dance of the Planets
Standard Edition
99.00

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion **124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension. **169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets **54.95**
Redshift (CD Rom)..........**59.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90..........**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains.....**28.95**
f/5" Scopes..........**24.95**
for Meade 2045 ....**18.95**
f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains....**38.95**
f/11" Scopes..........**49.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit **89.95**
DC Power Inverter Converts your AC Driver to 12Volt DC **74.95**
Voltage and Frequency Converter Converts 110V to 220V **89.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

.96" & 1.25" ....Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25") ....for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters..........for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes; #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter pouch with room for additional filters for only **39.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **39.95**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated

3.1" ....**64.95** **3.5"/4"** ......**69.95** **5"** **89.95**
6" ....**104.95** **8"** ....**109.95** **10"** **124.95**
11" **149.95**
New H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ....**695.**

BINOCULARS

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap **309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap **394.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap **429.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap......**499.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap..........**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap..........**499.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap..........**524.95**
8x30 BFL w/Case..........**204.95**

10x70

New Fieldscope Super 80
Super 80 with 20X-60X **599.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X..**999.95**

CELESTRON

GIANT MC
(Limited Availability)
11x80......**299.95** 15x80 .....**329.95**

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED
12x80..........**Call** 20x80 MC......**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES
7x42 ....**Call** 8x32 w.a. ..**Call**
7x50..........**Call** 10x42w.a. .**Call**
10x50 ....**Call** 8x56..........**Call**

PRO SERIES
7x50 ....**Call** New 8x40 .**Call**
9x63 ....**Call** 10x50w.a. .**Call**
12x50w.a. .....**Call** 8-24x50.....**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 ....**Call** 9.5x44.......**Call**

New MINI w/Rubi Coating
8x21..........**65.** 9x25..........**Call**

BINOCULAR ACCS.
Car Window Mount..........**34.95**
Tripod Adapter **16.95**

CANON

New 12x36 Image Stabilized .**Call**

NIKON

10x70 SP w/case..........**939.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
15-45x60 Spotter R/C.........**298.95**
15-45x Angle **329.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof 5.5 **349.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS..........**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)
Field Scope II..........**239.95**
Field Scope ED II **499.95**
Field Scope Angle..........**349.95**
Field Scope Angle ED **554.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm **899.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle...**969.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P. ....@ **64.95**
60X..........**74.95** 30X WA**126.95**
20-45X Zoom E.P..........**144.95**

ZEISS W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA **999.95**
15x60 CFT GA **1649.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers **1849.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA ....**Call**
New 8x50 BA ....**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA..........**Call**
7x42 GEOVID ....**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes
Televid 77mm Straight or Angle....**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle .**Call**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom
TSN-1 ......**569.95** TSN-2...**549.95**
TSN-3 ......**974.95** TSN-4...**949.95**

without Eypieces
TSN-1 ......**375.00** TSN-2...**359.00**
TSN-3 ......**799.00** TSN-4...**779.00**

NEW from Baush & Lomb NIGHT VISION Viewers
with these Night Vision aids you can see up to 200 feet in complete darkness
Night Vision Viewer Monocular .....**Call** Night Vision Viewer Binocular .....**Call**

SPECIAL OFFER
Fuji Super-G 800 135-36 ....**5.09**
Fuji Super-G 800 36X ProPack (20) **101.95**

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

25mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25" **39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25" ....**39.95** 7.5mm Plössl 1.25"......**39.95**
40mm Plössl 1.25" (Field of View 43°) ....only **54.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Nikon
Pro-Optic

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens **249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6).......**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6 ....**74.95**

New CELESTRON
1000mm f/11 Telephoto - Can also be converted to a spotting scope with the addition of the SS 500 Kit ....**Only 279.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob. The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

39.95

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing
Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25" **42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96") **39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25" **34.95**

Pro-Optic

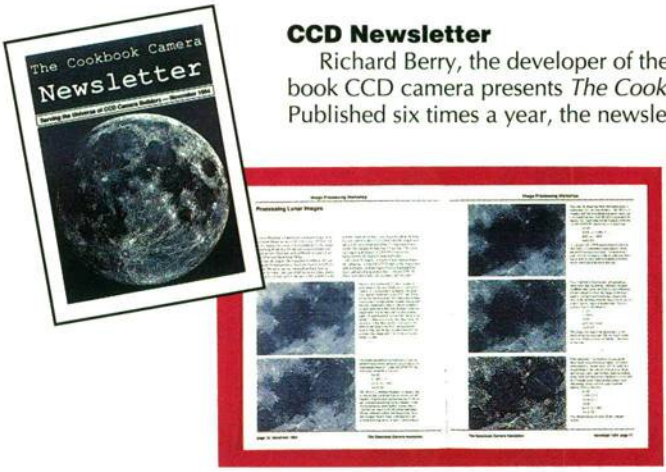
Attache Style

Deluxe Aluminum Eyepiece Case 14⅜ x 11⅜ x 5⅜" **$49.95**
Deluxe Large Case 18" x 13" x 6" **$59.95**

Rigel Systems
Starlite Astro Flashlight..........**24.95**
Quickfinder with Battery **34.95**
Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece **39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

NEW PRODUCTS



CCD Newsletter

Richard Berry, the developer of the build-it-yourself Cookbook CCD camera presents *The Cookbook Camera Newsletter.* Published six times a year, the newsletter provides cookbook camera construction pointers, picture-taking tips, and image-processing advice. Each issue also spotlights pictures taken by cookbook camera owners.

The Cookbook Camera Newsletter, 22614 N. Santiam Hwy, Lyons, OR 97358, (503) 859-3030. $28 for six issues.

Upgraded Newtonian Telescope

Celestron offers its redesigned 4½-inch f/7.9 reflector, the C4.5, with a larger (29.8mm minor axis) secondary mirror for better field-of-view illumination. The upgraded package also comes with a 6x30 finder and 26mm multicoated Plössl eyepiece. The C4.5 includes a German equatorial mount and a fixed-height wooden tripod with accessory tray.

Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560, fax (310) 212-5835. Model #31028 - C4.5: $1,030.

Planet Position Calculator

WHERE ARE THE PLANETS?
MERCURY · VENUS · MARS · JUPITER · SATURN

With a straight-edge, grease pencil, and this 10½-inch plastic wheel titled "Where are the Planets?" you can plot the orbital positions for any planet out to Saturn for any time in the past or future. Besides showing planet positions relative to the Sun and background constellations, imprinted scales display each planet's Sun-centered longitude and latitude as well as right ascension and declination. Other features display rising, setting, and transit times and indicate whether a given planet is a morning or evening object. The wheel comes with a vinyl storage sleeve and instruction booklet.

Globe Sales, P.O. Box 155, Champlain, VA 22438-0155, (804) 443-4813. $16.99 plus $3 shipping and handling; Virginia residents add $0.76 sales tax.

This department presents new product announcements issued by manufacturers. Product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs of their products to the attention of John Shibley.

Treasures Of Deep Space

Deep-sky Object Poster

Treasures of Deep Space features color photos of nebulae, galaxies, and star clusters taken by professional and amateur astrophotographers. Descriptions under each photo provide object information and mention who took the image. The 24x36-inch poster is printed on glossy poster stock and comes rolled in a plastic storage tube.

MindMatter Publishing, 9685 Genesee Ave., Suite G-2, San Diego, CA 92121, (619) 558-9233, fax (619) 558-8490. $9.95 plus $3 shipping and handling.

Star Chart Briefcase/viewer

This briefcase doubles as a star chart holder and viewer. The hinged lid has two sliding plexiglas doors that hold magazines, observing notes, and atlases. A dimmer-controlled light in the base shines through a layer of red plexiglas, on which any chart up to 18½ x 13½ inches can be placed. A removable clear plexiglas cover protects the chart against wind and moisture. For storage and transport, the case clips shut and has a carrying handle. Finished in scratch-resistant zolotone, the case includes a 6-foot, 12-volt DC power cord and a data scale for *Sky Atlas 2000.0.*

ASTRONOMY
HUBBLE

L-5 Systems, 3709 Orion Dr., La Mesa, CA 91941, (619) 469-5175. $149.95 plus $19.95 shipping and handling.

We're not the
only ones out there.

But we might as well be!

There are other astronomy magazines on the market. But only ASTRONOMY Magazine is read by the majority of amateur astronomy enthusiasts.

- ASTRONOMY is read by 344,000 people worldwide.
- ASTRONOMY'S circulation is independently audited — the only astronomy publication that is!
- ASTRONOMY'S cost per thousand subscribers is the lowest of any astronomy publication at $20.94!

With news and reviews, tips and techniques, and dazzling photography, ASTRONOMY is, quite simply, *the* celestial source.

ASTRONOMY

The World's Astronomy Magazine

To reserve your ad space, or to find out more about ASTRONOMY, please call 1-800-558-1544.
Kim Bennett, ext. 628

0145-95-04-ASY-A-ad

Meade®

ADVANCED PRODUCTS

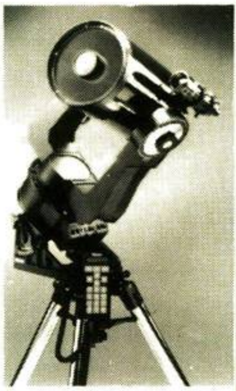
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS
- FULL LINE OF MEADE ACCESSORIES

FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-359-5085

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

1-313-846-3922



MEADE SERIES 4000

"Best Overall Performance"

Plossl test, *SKY & TELESCOPE* magazine

PRECISION CITY camera

OPTICS

15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

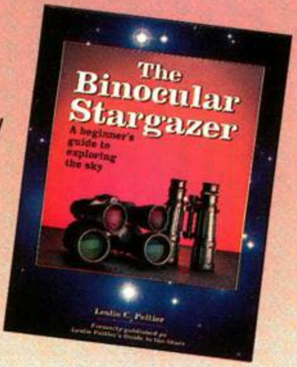
Astronomy made easy—with binoculars.

The Binocular Stargazer: A beginner's guide to exploring the sky

The easiest, quickest, and least expensive way to get involved in amateur astronomy is with a pair of binoculars. Most amateurs have them and use them to observe a large number of celestial objects—in surprising detail! This complete guidebook makes entry into the hobby even easier.

The Binocular Stargazer, originally published in the 1980s as *Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars*, is a new release of the original work. It's an essential book for any beginner who wishes to observe the night sky with binoculars. Now back in print with updated information and improved maps and appendices, this book provides observers with easy access to the wonders of astronomy. By Leslie Peltier. 7⅜ x 9⅞; 160 pgs.; 10 b&w photos; 47+ illus.; perfect-bound softcover.

#18544 .... $19.95


The Binocular Stargazer
A beginner's guide to exploring the sky
Leslie C. Peltier
Formerly published as Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars

To order
call toll-free
1-800-533-6644,
24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 5:00 pm CT.

Please have your credit card ready.

Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Send me _____ copy(s) of the *The Binocular Stargazer* (#18544)—$19.95 each. ***Enter total amount on this form.**

Or use this coupon and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A0998, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI. 53187-0986. **Include for postage and handling:** U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State, Zip ____________________

* Total Enclosed $ _______ **(Please include postage and tax.)**

Credit Card # ____________________
(We accept: American Express, MasterCard or VISA)

Expiration Date ____________________

Phone # ____________________

Fax # ____________________

Signature ____________________

Dept. A0998

0124-9507Pad

★ ★ Star Hill Inn ★ ★
an astronomer's retreat in the Rockies
Astronomy & Nature Workshops!
Come for a dark sky vacation...bring your 'scope or rent one of ours! Charming private cottages, 7200' elevation. Easy access to Santa Fe, Taos, Pecos Wilderness & Wildlife Refuges.
Open year-round, reasonable rates. For free info:
Star Hill Inn, Sapello, New Mexico 87745
★ **505-425-5605** ★

SPACE VIDEOS!
NASA, DOCUMENTARIES, HARD-TO-FIND RARE RUSSIAN FOOTAGE!
EVERYTHING FROM MERCURY TO THE SHUTTLE
NASA VIDEOS FROM $9.95!
BEST PRICES - FREE CATALOG
Space Video Library
P.O. Box 1557 • Dept. F • Arvada, CO 80001
1-303-456-1757
SPACE VIDEO'S & CD-ROM CATALOG

HIGH PERFORMANCE AFFORDABLE
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE
- Planetarium Simulations
- Ephemeris Generators
- Astronomical Databases
- Celestial Mechanics
- High Resolution Images
- Image Processing
- Satellite Tracking
- Graphic Animations
- Many other Astronomy & Scientific Categories

WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION OF AFFORDABLE ASTRONOMY & SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE
FREE Catalog - Specify IBM or Commodore 64/128
- VISA & Mastercard accepted -
ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE, INC.
P.O. BOX 605-R, AMHERST, NY 14226-0605
FAX: 716-691-6731

POSITION OPEN - ASTRONOMY LABORATORY LECTURER
The Department of Natural Sciences at the University of North Florida invites applications for a 12-month non-tenure faculty position beginning in August 1995. Salary $22,500 for 12 months. A bachelor degree in astronomy, or closely related field, and knowledge of observational astronomy is required. Evidence of a commitment to excellent teaching, good communication skills, and abilities to organize and present academic materials are required. Other considerations will include teaching experience, advanced degrees, publications and familiarity with the open lab format, as well as the ability to use electronic communications to access astronomical images on the internet, to operate CCD's on telescopes, and to use computer and traditional planetarium. Send resume and 3 letters of recommendation, postmarked on or before June 27th, to; Dr. Jay Huebner, Astronomy Search, University of North Florida, Jacksonville, FL 32224-2645. For further information, Email: jhuebner@unflvm.cis.unf.edu. UNF is an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution. Individuals who require reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the application and/or selection process must notify Jay Huebner at UNF, (904) 646-2830, a minimum of five working days in advance.

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in
ASTRONOMY®
1-800-558-1544

PRODUCTS

Sky & Earth Binoculars

Nikon's newest binocular line touts an eye relief that is double that of most binoculars on the market. A longer eye relief, the distance between a binocular's eyepiece lens and its focal plane, benefits observers who wear eyeglasses. The 7x50 Wolverine has an eye relief of 16.4mm, while the Lemur 7x35 (bottom), Talon 8x40 (top), and Kestrel 10x50 have 18.3mm eye relief. Each of these models has an all-metal chassis housed in a polycarbonate shell and are rubber-coated for durability and an easy grip. The optics are fully multi-coated and use BaK 4 prisms. Each binocular center focuses; the right eyepiece has a separate, click-stop focus control to compensate for left/right eye vision differences. The Sky & Earth series comes with a 25-year limited warranty.

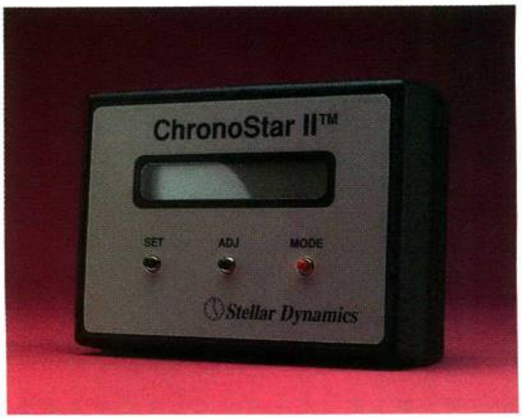
Nikon Sport Optics, 1300 Walt Whitman Road, Melville, NY 11747-3064. (516) 547-4200. Lemur 7x35: $216.40; Wolverine 7x50: $261; Talon 8x40: $238; Kestrel 10x50: $265.20.

Anti-astigmatism Eyepiece Lens

Near- or far-sighted telescope users can simply refocus a telescope after removing their eyeglasses. But this solution doesn't work for astigmatism sufferers. Custom Ophthalmics now markets a thin correction lens that presses into the rubber eyecups found on most eyepieces. The lenses are coated on both sides for maximum image contrast and they fit binoculars (the Starpoint BN lens) as well as 1¼- and 2-inch eyepieces (Starpoint 125, 200). All come with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Include an up-to-date prescription from an ophthalmologist when ordering.

Custom Ophthalmics, 11603 Hampstead Dr., Fredericksburg, VA, 22407. Voice or fax, (703) 786-9276. Prescription ranges: PL to –2.25: $59.95; –2.50 to –3.50: $69.95; –3.75 to –4.75: $79.95. Call for prescriptions greater than –5. Binocular owners save 15% when ordering two of the same prescription. Uncoated lenses are $10 less.

Handheld Astronomical Clock



With the push of a button, Chronostar II provides precise Universal Time, Greenwich sidereal time, local mean time, or local sidereal time. A quartz-driven microprocessor gives the clock an accuracy of 0.12 seconds. The LCD display is not backlit so it won't ruin night vision and shuts off when not in use. The pocket-sized clock weighs seven ounces and a 9-volt battery powers it for up to six months. Stellar Dynamics also markets *SkyClock*, a PC-compatible program that sets your computer's internal clock by dialing up an atomic clock in Colorado.

Stellar Dynamics Company, P.O. Box 765, Horsham, PA 19044-7065. Voice or fax, (215) 465-6462. Chronostar II: $87.95; SkyClock: $19.99; purchased together: $97.95. COD orders accepted; PA residents add 6% sales tax.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

TELE VUE® DEALERS

Get Started Right with Tele Vue® Plössls!

4 Focal Lengths for the price of 2 with a Free 2.5x Barlow

Buy a 26mm & 17mm Plössl, get a free 2.5x Barlow for effective focal lengths of 10.4mm & 6.8mm

See your favorite Tele Vue® dealer today for this information

CALIFORNIA

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products

Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP-

Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292

Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY, CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA, CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® Optics
Specialists!

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope

1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(519) 722-3348

COLORADO

YOUR ***TELE VUE®*** SOURCE
We carry the complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes, eyepieces and accessories.

MIKE'S CAMERA

THE EXTRAORDINARY IMAGING STORE!

2500 Pearl Street, Boulder, CO 80302
Phone: 1-800-443-1715

MARYLAND

Your one-stop shop in Historic Annapolis for all your ***Tele Vue®*** needs

•Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts

The Annapolis Treasure Co.

161 Main St., Annapolis, MD 21401
(410) 263-7074

NEW JERSEY

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113
Fax: (201) 664-0067

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality ***Tele Vue®*** dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
★ Tele Vue Plossls sale priced from $69.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✷ We ship everywhere ✷

SEE OUR ADS ON PAGES 13, 88 & 89

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-

Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.

Expert optical instrument repair.

1723 West Nickerson
(Fishermen's Terminal)
Seattle, Washington, 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

Call for Information on
ASTRONOMY'S 1996 OBSERVER'S GUIDE!

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash

CALIFORNIA

Complete line of Meade Telescopes, Celestron & CCD cameras

4450 CD 4.5" Reflector
$ 299.00
385 CD 90mm Refractor
$ 399.00

Call us about our low prices on scopes, binoculars and eyepieces

Woodland Hills Camera

(818) 347-2270
5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364

CALIFORNIA

15th Annual Summer Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sat., June 4 - Sun., June 18

Sat., June 10, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.
Sat., June 17, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave.
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Astro Software • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes & Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

OBSERVER'S GUIDE
1996
The place Astronomers will look all year long to make informed buying decisions

Place your ad in the Observer's Guide Blue Sky Pages by calling Colby Waller (800) 558-1544 ext. 487

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes

Celestron • Leica • Meade
Nikon • Minolta • Pentax

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 3030
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?
A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL

MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

TELESCOPES • EYEPIECES • MOUNTS
ON-SITE OBSERVATORY • STAR PARTIES

MEADE LX200 PILOT PLATES FOR QUICK EASY SET UP

ARCH-DOME–10 OBSERVATORIES

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002
(505) 864-2953

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

• Telescopes up to 14" • Spotting Scopes • Binocs – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories • Trade-ins Accepted • Lowest Prices • We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
Everything in Cameras & Optics
85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance, & free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs" TM

Dobsonian upgrades!
Computerize any Scope.
A whole new way to explore the Universe!
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX
Info: (210) 684-7373 • Fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS®

Meade
Dobsonians & Equatorials
in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories
Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

STELLAR DOBSONIAN
MADE TO EFSTONSCIENCE SPECIFICATIONS
SUPERB OPTICAL QUALITY & WORKMANSHIP

6" f/8, 8" f/5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8, 16" f/4.5
IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS
& FREE LITERATURE

MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE® CANADIAN DEALERS

EfstonScience INC.
3350 DUFFERIN ST., TORONTO, ONT. CANADA M6A 3A4
PH: 416-787-4581
FAX: 416-787-5140

CANADA

HARRISON
1857
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • •Bushnell• Bausch & Lomb •Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner •

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

Puzzled about "Blue Sky" advertising?

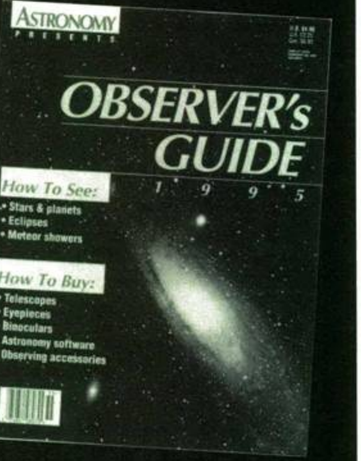
Let us help you find and fit the missing pieces.

Advantages: • Ads are separated by state and/or country headings.

• FREE, attention-grabbing blue color • A variety of sizes to suit your individual purpose and budget.

To advertise call Colby Waller at **1-800-558-1544**, ext. 487.

Keep your customers in the dark.



Advertise in the *Observer's Guide 1996*, ASTRONOMY magazine's special annual issue designed to provide your customers with all the latest information on astronomy products and accessories.

Special features include:

- The 1996 Sky Guide
- Shopping for a Telescope
- Accessories for Scopes
- Buying Binoculars
- Computers & Astronomy
- Space Places—a complete list of star parties, observatories, planetariums

Don't miss out on this terrific sales opportunity.

Reserve your space today and reach more than 68,000 active stargazers all year long!

Closing date: July 10, 1995
Published: October 24, 1995

To place your ad in ASTRONOMY'S *Observer's Guide 1996* call

1-800-558-1544

Kim Bennett, ext. 628
or Debbi Simon, ext. 636

Fax 414-796-0126. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

David Malin's Universe (page 30)

David Malin: A View of the Universe by David Malin (Cambridge University Press, 1993). A lavishly illustrated, large format book that presents a beautiful collection of some of the best color photographs of nebulae, star clusters, galaxies, and galaxy clusters.

South African Comet Crash Diary (page 46)

"Jupiter's Embattled Cloudtops," by David J. Eicher, ASTRONOMY, December 1994. A round-up of amateur observations of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's crash with Jupiter.

For information on the Astronomical Society of Southern Africa, write ASSA c/o SAAO, P.O. Box 9, Observatory, 7935, South Africa; phone: 27-22-761-2112; e-mail: mnassa@saao.ac.za

Internet users can access the World Wide Web to acquire impact images. One collection is at http://newproducts.jpl.nasa.gov/sl9/sl9.html.

October's Eclipse (page 64)

Chasing the Shadow by Joel K. Harris and Richard L. Talcott (Kalmbach, 1994). A complete guide to viewing solar eclipses, including how to plan a trip to see one.

Total Solar Eclipse of 1995 October 24 by Fred Espenak and Jay Anderson (NASA Reference Publication 1344, 1994). Contains detailed predictions, weather prospects, tables, and maps for the October eclipse.

Are the Best Lunar Photographers French? (page 68)

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes, by Michael T. Kitt (Kalmbach Books, 1992.) A thorough guide to the main lunar features visible in a small telescope. Photographic contributors include, among others, Christian Arsidi, Jean Dragesco, and Gérard Therin.

Atlas of the Moon, by Antonín Rükl, edited by T.W. Rackham (Aventinum and Kalmbach, 1990). Contains detailed maps of the main lunar features. Although it has more maps than photographs, it's an excellent resource for lunar photographers. ☐

---

pp. 30-31: David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh; inset: David Malin, Anglo-Australian Telescope Board; **pp. 32-36:** David Malin, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, and Anglo-Australian Telescope Board; **p. 37:** David Malin, Anglo-Australian Telescope Board; **p. 47:** P. Pienaar, Large Magellanic Cloud; 50mm lens at f/2.8, 20 minutes, Kodacolor 400 print film; **p. 65:** Rajiv Gupta, 5-inch f/10 refractor, Ektar 25 film, 1/125-second exposure on July 11, 1991; **p. 66, left:** Brenda Culbertson, July 11, 1991; **p. 66, right:** Andreas Gada, 1/100-second exposure on July 11, 1991; **p. 68:** Gérard Therin, 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, 1½-second exposure; **p. 70:** Christian Arsidi, 12-inch Cassegrain at f/48, Tech Pan film, 1½-second exposure; **p. 71, top:** Stéphane Dumont, 9-inch f/12 SCT, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, composite of ten 30-second exposures; **bottom left:** Christian Arsidi, 12-inch Cassegrain at f/60, Tech Pan film, 1-second exposure; **bottom right:** Gérard Therin, 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, 1¾-second exposure; **p. 72, top:** Jean Dragesco, 14-inch Cassegrain at f/45, 400 ISO film, 1-second exposure; **bottom:** Christian Arsidi, 12-inch Cassegrain at f/48, Tech Pan film, 1½-second exposure; **p. 73, top left:** Gérard Therin, 9-inch SCT at f/65, Tech Pan film, 1¼-second exposure; **top right:** J. Paul Roux, 4.8-inch apochromatic refractor at f/17, Agfa Pan 25 film, 1-second exposure; **bottom:** Stéphane Dumont, 9-inch f/12 SCT, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, composite of ten 30-second exposures; **p. 74:** Greg Terrance; **p. 78, top:** Jeff Corder; **middle top:** Michael Sweetman; **middle bottom:** David J. Eicher; **bottom:** Rex Evans; **p. 105, top:** Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt, 6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/60-second exposure using a mylar filter on February 10, 1995. False color was added in the darkroom; **middle:** Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt, 6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/250-second exposure using a DayStar calcium-K filter on February 10, 1995. False color was added in the darkroom; **bottom:** Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt, 6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/250-second exposure using a DayStar H-alpha filter on February 10, 1995. False color was added in the darkroom; **p. 106, top:** Darren Drake, 17.5-inch f/4 reflector, GBC 505E video camera; **middle:** John Sefick, 25-inch f/4.5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Don Parker, 16-inch f/5 reflector, SpectraSource Lynxx PC CCD camera; **p. 107:** Robert B. Slobins/Phototake, 105mm lens at f/2, Fuji NPS 160 film, 3-second exposure taken on January 27, 1995, from Weehawken, New Jersey; **p. 108:** Carl Weber, 10-inch f/6 SCT, Konica 3200 film, 10-minute exposure.

ASTRONOMY'S CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. **RATES:** $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. **CLOSING DATE:** 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, 21027 Crossroads Circle, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. 1-800-558-1544 ext. 538. MasterCard-VISA-AmerExpress.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMY (March '84- Present) $100. (914) 266-3940.

ASTRONOMY (May, 1975- December, 1981) bound. $100. Contact Don Young (805) 969-4766.

ASTRONOMY first issue 8/73- 10/82, missing 5, $200.00. ANALOG 12/69- 1/75, $75.00. SPACE WORLD 18 issues 1969- 1973, $30.00. (414) 771-8125.

Many rare/ out of print astronomy books. Send SASE or call: Peter Wlasuk 780-C Meadowland Dr., Naples, FL 33963. (813) 598-4444 (days).

SKY AND TELESCOPE- most issues 1951- 1994. $15/ year. (813) 536-1041.

Communications Wanted

Collector desires correspondence with dealers or collectors of early star charts and star atlases from 1500 to 1801. Particularly interested in work by Piccolomini, Gallucci, Bayer, Schiller, Cellarius, Hevelius, Flamsteed, Goldbach and Bode. Contact Ray Harris, 2111 Wisteria Road, Macungie, PA 18062, (610) 395-8809.

I am interested in the mystery of the lost Chinguetti Mauritania Meteorite and would like to correspond with someone who has been to Mauritania, or has knowledge of the meteorite. Contact Lee Sawyer, HCR 62, Box 56, Mt. Desert, ME 04660.

Information on all known or suspected meteor showers with data for research purposes. Attempting to compile complete listing of above, with a view to eliminate discrepancies. Contact Don Simpson, 78 Stratford Avenue, Grangetown, Sunderland, SR2 8RZ, England, 091-567-0151.

Miscellaneous For Sale

E=MC². Was Einstein wrong? For evidence, send $1.00 and a SASE to: Quantum Enterprises, 3720 W. Mauna Loa, Phoenix, AZ 85023.

Lunar Soil (Apollo 11 Mission). Possibly only privately- held samples on earth available for sale. 8 samples with lab tests, provenance. High 6-figure range each. Box 84652, San Diego, CA 92138.

Superior telescope sites near Cloudcroft, New Mexico. 2 to 20-acre lots on ridgetop at 8600 ft. Lighting restrictions, remote, wooded, fantastic views. Sky Country Estates, PO Box 379, Cloudcroft, NM 88317. (505) 687-3526 or (520) 774-7251.

Miscellaneous Wanted

Expert in your field or hobby? Good storyteller? Consider becoming a columnist. Send SASE to: Expert Ink, Box 41202, Baltimore, MD 21203.

Organization Announcements

Associate Degree in Astronomy, correspondence program. Arizona Christian College, Box 27963, Prescott Valley, AZ 86312, attn: Dr. Clete W. McCain.

Interested in astronomy? Live in Peru? We have an astronomy club for you! Ours meets regularly and organizes many activities. Ephemeris and events bulletin coming soon. Contact Luis Miguel, Urbina 354639 Peru; Julio Chaname, Lima 637887 Peru; or Javier Quino, Lima 361348 Peru.

Kettering and District Amateur Astronomers Society meets at 7:30 pm on the first and third Tuesday of each month at the Quaker Meeting Hall, Northall Street, Kettering, England. Correspondence invited from other societies. Contact Steve Williams, 120 Brickhill Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3JP, England.

The Astronomical Society of Harrisburg holds public observing sessions every Sunday night from June until September at the Naylor Observatory near Lewisberry, Pennsylvania. For further information, call (717) 938-6041.

The Society for Amateur Scientists, a nonprofit organization of amateur and professional scientists, including Nobel Prize winners, dedicated to empowering people to make their own discoveries. You don't need a college degree or research experience to join, only a passion for science and a willingness to learn. Support for your own research and cutting-edge projects are now underway in astronomy and other fields. Contact us at (800) 873-8767.

The Stratford-upon-Avon Astronomical Society is a recently formed organization in the United Kingdom. We welcome visitors on a regular basis, exchanging various cultural activities. Eventually, we hope to meet our colleagues overseas. If you have an interest, drop us a line. Contact John Harrison, Secretary, Stratford-upon-Avon Astronomical Society, 14 Avon Crescent, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, CV37 7EU, United Kingdom.

Telescopes For Sale

1971 Questar Deluxe 3-1/2", mint condition, $2500.00 (U.S.) Peter (604) 465-8585.

Cheshire 6" F-15 optical tube with finder scope, brass, never used. $2,000.00. (414) 235-0693.

Custom Crayford focuser, four ball bearings, 1.25", $45.00. Mike Fallwell, 26871 Alessandro, #50, Moreno Valley, CA 92555, (909) 486-9116.

Dobsonian telescope, has 10" mirror, complete, $895.00. Information: Powers, 3020 Barrington Pl., Arlington, TX 76014, (817) 465-4000.

Meade 10" LX200 f10 (f6.3 corrector included) six months old with 4 eyepieces, 26mm Super Plossl, 12 color filters, Barlow lens, tripod, zapper, diagonal prism; $2650 plus shipping (must sell). Contact Mark (912) 988-4881.

Meade 8" LX200, 4 mo. old, factory new, dew shield, 2 extra eye pieces, rear cell filter/ seal, original packing boxes- $2,100.00. Contact Frank (706) 745-9477.

Questar 3-1/2" Duplex w/ accessories. Asking $3100. Larry Fischer (913) 273-0401.

Telescopes Wanted

Supply source for sets of three or four nesting, thin-walled, brass tubes with an inside diameter of 1.25" and a minimum length of three inches. Contact A. L. Ponjee, PO Box 3346, St. Augustine, FL 32085-3346.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories from the 1950's through 1990. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 263-5046 evenings.

How to advertise in the ASTRONOMY Classifieds

A classified ad in ASTRONOMY is an easy, inexpensive way to buy and sell merchandise or advertise events. Classifieds can turn a small advertising investment into a large return! Here's how to place your classified ad:

1. **Write your copy. Remember to include any information readers need to know – Are you having a sale? Do you have new or improved products? Tell hobbyists about it!**
2. **Decide which month(s) you want the ad to run.**
3. **Call a Classified Ad Specialist at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 538.**

They'll take your classified ad over the phone using your M/C, Visa or AmEx card.

Rate: $1.25 per word, ten word minimum, payable in advance. Count ALL initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e., 14.5" or AR290), names, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word.

All copy is set in standard six-point type. The first several words are set in bold face. All ads are subject to approval.

Closing Date: 5th of the month, three months before the cover date (June 5 for the September issue, etc.). We do not furnish box numbers.

Months available: January – December

ASTRONOMY

COMING IN THE AUGUST 1995 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY

NASA

SHUTTLING INTO THE NEW CENTURY

How is NASA going to get into space when the shuttle is too old — and too expensive — to fly safely?

ASTROPHOTO BLOOPERS Master the art of taking great night-sky photos by learning from the mistakes of others.

PIECES OF MARS Bits of the Red Planet blasted off by enormous impacts have found their way to Earth. What kind of story do they tell of Mars' history?

HOPPING THROUGH THE STARS Most beginners wonder if they'll ever find the night's many deep-sky wonders. Don't worry: A simple technique called star-hopping will have you navigating in no time.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND JULY 11

A52A

ADVERTISER INDEX

A & I Color Laboratory....82
Addtec Corp....19
Adirondack Video Astronomy....80
Adorama....94, 95
Advantage Travel & Tours....82
American Outdoors....81
Analytical Scientific....13, 101
Andromeda Software Inc....98
Annapolis Treasure Company....99
Astronomical Adventures....84
Astronomics....27
Astronomy Shoppe....12, 96
AstroSystems, Inc.....83
Augen Optics....80
Ball Photo Supply....13, 101
Bergen County Camera....99
Berger Brothers....13, 101
Bethany Sciences....80
Bill Waever Sporting Goods Inc....13
Boats Camera....12
Bruce Johnston Computing....81
Blue Sky Pages....99, 100, 101
Camera Bug....13, 100
Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr....13
Camera Wholesalers....12
Capellasoft....86
Captain's Nautical Supplies....99
CBH Travel....80
CC Sales/Camera Corner....13, 99
Celestron International....23, 29, 110
Central Camera Company....83
Claremont Camera & Video....12
Computer Business Services....86
Coulter Optical Inc....14
Cutler Camera....13
Dallas Remote Systems....93
Dew Remover System....83
Discovery....12
Dover Photo Supply....13
Eagle Optics....13, 101
Earth & Sky Radio Series....87
Edmund Scientific Company....16
Efstonscience, Inc....101
ELB Software....17
Electrim Corporation....19
FC Meichsner Company....13, 15
Focus Camera....38, 39
Galactic Lights....80
Geppetto & Son, Inc....84
Giftsmith Inc....13
Great National Camera....12
Robert A. Haag - Meteorites....82
International Expeditions....81
Into The Wind/The Kite Source....83
Jackson Camera & Video....13
Jim's Mobile Industries....17
Jim's Photo Shack Inc....12
JMB Inc....82
Johnson Camera....13
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc....83
K.C. Woodsmith....82
Killgore Southwest....81
Kalmbach Publishing....93, 97, 98, 102
L & T Instruments....101
Land Sea & Sky Unlimited....13
Let's Talk Worldwide Travel Ltd....83
Light Speed Telescopes....19
Los Angeles Optical Co....85
Lumicon....44, 45
Lynnscope....84
Mag One Instruments....84
Main Sequence....82
MakeWood Products....81
Marketplace, The....80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Meade Instruments....2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Meadows Camera Shops....12
Mike's Camera Inc....12, 99
Milfax....98
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society....84
Mr. Telescope....12
Murnaghan Instruments....15
The Naturium....13
New England Meteoritical Services....81
New Mexico Astronomical....100
Nurnberg Scientific....101
Observatory Techniques Magazine....17
Oceanside Photo & Telescope....12, 100
Orion Telescope Center....52, 53
Outer Edge Expeditions....83
Parks Optical....25
Pegasus Classifieds....81
Perceptor....13
Perfecta Camera....12
Pete's Photo World....13
Phils Camera....12
Photo Researcher....83
Photo Supply Inc....13
Pocono Mountain Optics....13, 88, 89, 99
Precision Optics....97
Quantum Creations....84
Rainbow Symphony, Inc....82
Rivers Camera Shop....13, 100
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc....12, 100
Science Center....80
Science Connection, Inc....81
Scientific Expeditions....15
Scope City....99
Sedona Telescope Center....12
Shutan Camera & Video....90
Sirius Instruments Co....15
Sita World Travel, Inc....80
Sky Country Estates....80
Software Bisque....21
Software Systems Company....87
Solar Works....80
Southern Sky Press....84
Space Analysis And Research, Inc....83
Spectra Astro-Systems....85
Star Hill Inn....98
Star Technologies Mfg. Co....84
Stargazer Steve....84
Starlight Planetarium Productions....84
The Starry Messenger....80
Starsplitter Telescopes....83
Stellar Vision....100
Tech 2000....84
Technical Innovations....16
Tele Vue Dealer Page....99
Tele Vue Optics, Inc....109
Thousand Oaks Optical....92, 93
Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies Inc....13
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc....13, 25
University Of North Florida....98
What In The World....12
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's)....91
Wilderness Travel....82
Wonder Works....101
Woodland Hills Photo Images....12, 100
Z Optical Shop....80
Zephyr Services....18

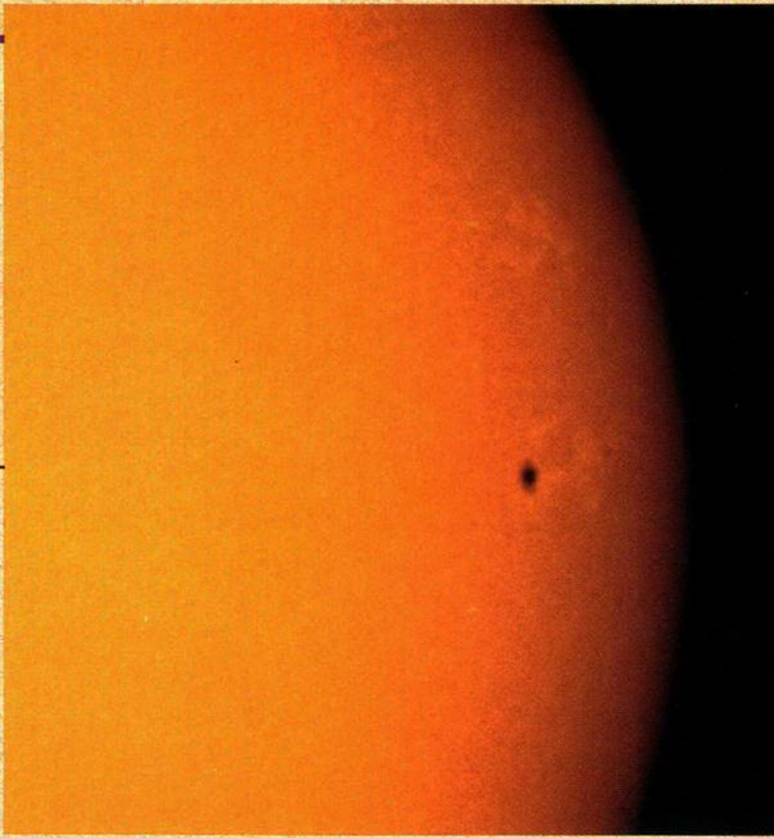
READER REPORTS

A Slice of Sun

"I've been experimenting with solar photography for many years now," says Don Trombino of Deltona, Florida. Trombino operates the Davis Memorial Observatory in his backyard and has spent hundreds of hours photographing and observing the Sun with a variety of filters. Assisted by his friend Jeff Pettitt, Trombino has been conducting experiments with filters, exposures, and developers to determine the optimum combinations for recording the Sun in three wavelengths.

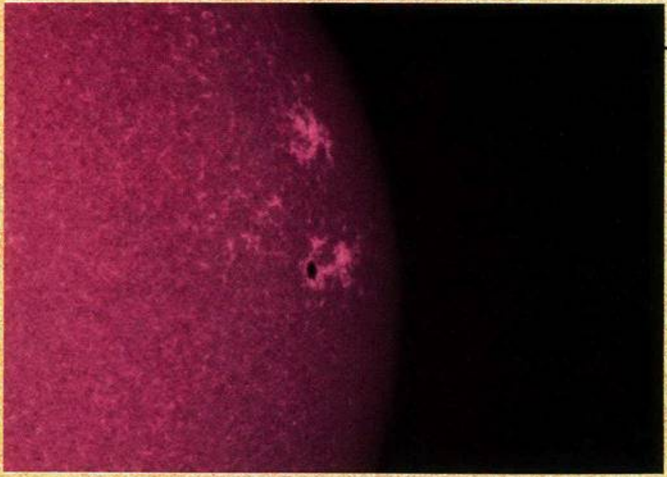
Trombino and Pettitt use a 6-inch refractor typically at f/29 and Tech Pan film to image details on the Sun's surface. A white-light photo of the Sun on February 10, 1995, shows little more than a sunspot near the solar limb, faculae surrounding the spot, and limb darkening. This exposure was made with a mylar Solar Skreen filter. The same region imaged with a calcium-K interference filter (at 3933.7 Å), however, reveals detail in the Sun's lower chromosphere. The faint faculae visible in the white-light image now stand out against the solar disk. A third view of the same slice of the Sun in hydrogen-alpha light reveals the differences various wavelengths of light can bring out in solar features. In all three cases, Trombino and Pettitt added colors to the images in the darkroom to approximate their actual appearance.

Freeway Meteor Observing. On Sunday evening, January 22, 1995, Kevin Jones was heading home on



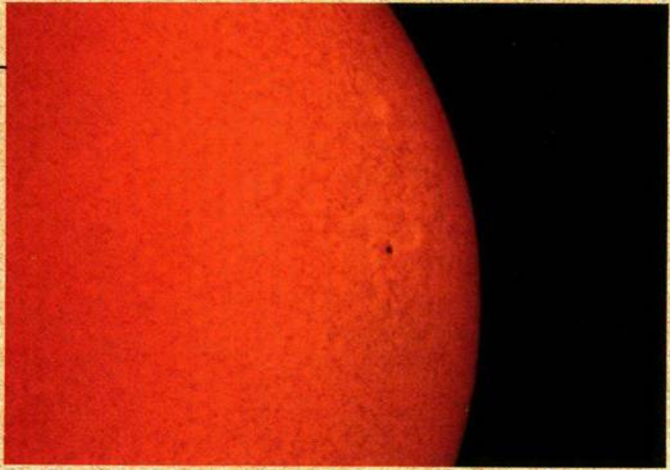
The Sun in White Light

by Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt (6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/60-second exposure using a mylar filter taken February 10, 1995. Color added in the darkroom)



The Sun in Calcium Light

by Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt (6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/250-second exposure using a DayStar calcium-K filter taken February 10, 1995. Color added in the darkroom)



The Sun in Hydrogen-Alpha Light

by Don Trombino and Jeff Pettitt (6-inch refractor at f/29, Tech Pan film, 1/250-second exposure using a DayStar H-alpha filter taken February 10, 1995. Color added in the darkroom)

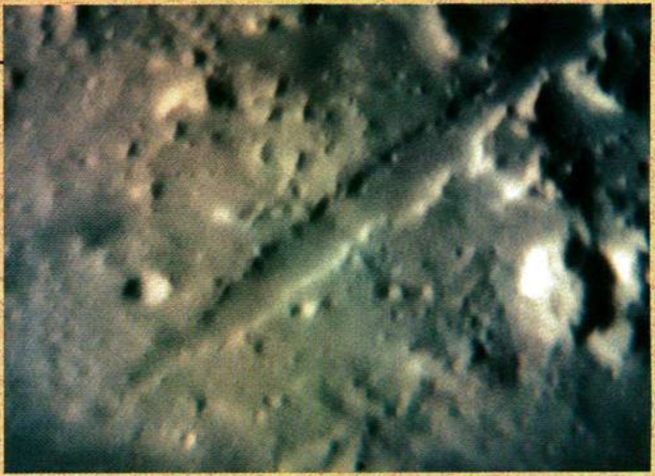
Virginia's Interstate 64. A student at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Jones is an experienced meteor observer. "About 15 miles west of Williamsburg, at 5:30 p.m. EST, I saw the tail end of a bright green bolide as it flashed overhead." The meteor was "brighter than Venus" and was dropping toward the south-southeast horizon when it fragmented into numerous pieces. "It was quite obvious against a rather bright twilight sky," says Jones.

Blue Flash Times Two. "As a man on the downhill side of my sixth decade, I am not especially enamored with sunsets," says Robert F. Wilson, of Kingman, Arizona. But he does enjoy taking in sunrises. In September 1994 he was walking through the countryside near his house to watch the Sun ascend from behind the Peacock Hills.

"As I was walking south," reports Wilson, "I kept eyeing the concentration of light at the place where the Sun would rise." He followed the glow as it lay behind the north foot of a sharp peak. He saw a brilliant blue flash. "And I mean blue," he says.

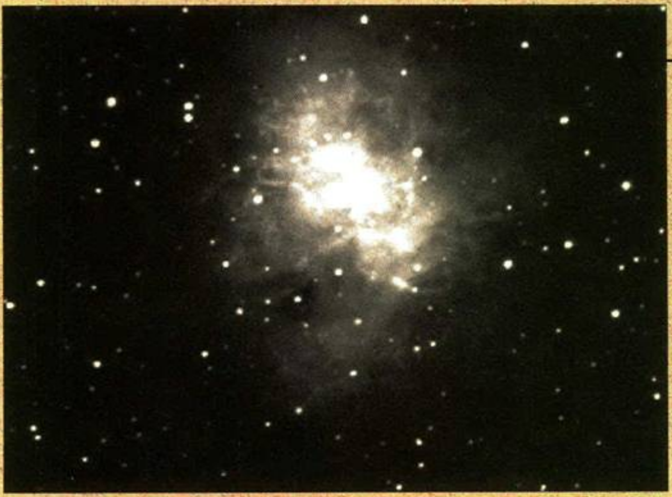
"As I continued walking, the edge of the Sun seemed to climb the slope of the hill, prolonging the blue color for a full two seconds." A few seconds later the flash emerged again on the south side of the peak with another blue flash. Because of the geography of the mountain and Wilson's movement, it was a blue flash times two. Have others spotted blue or green flashes to share with the readers? □

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com



The Moon's Alpine Valley

by Darren Drake (17.5-inch f/4 reflector, GBC 505E video camera)



The Crab Nebula in Taurus

by John Sefick (25-inch f/4.5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

Jupiter's Moon Ganymede

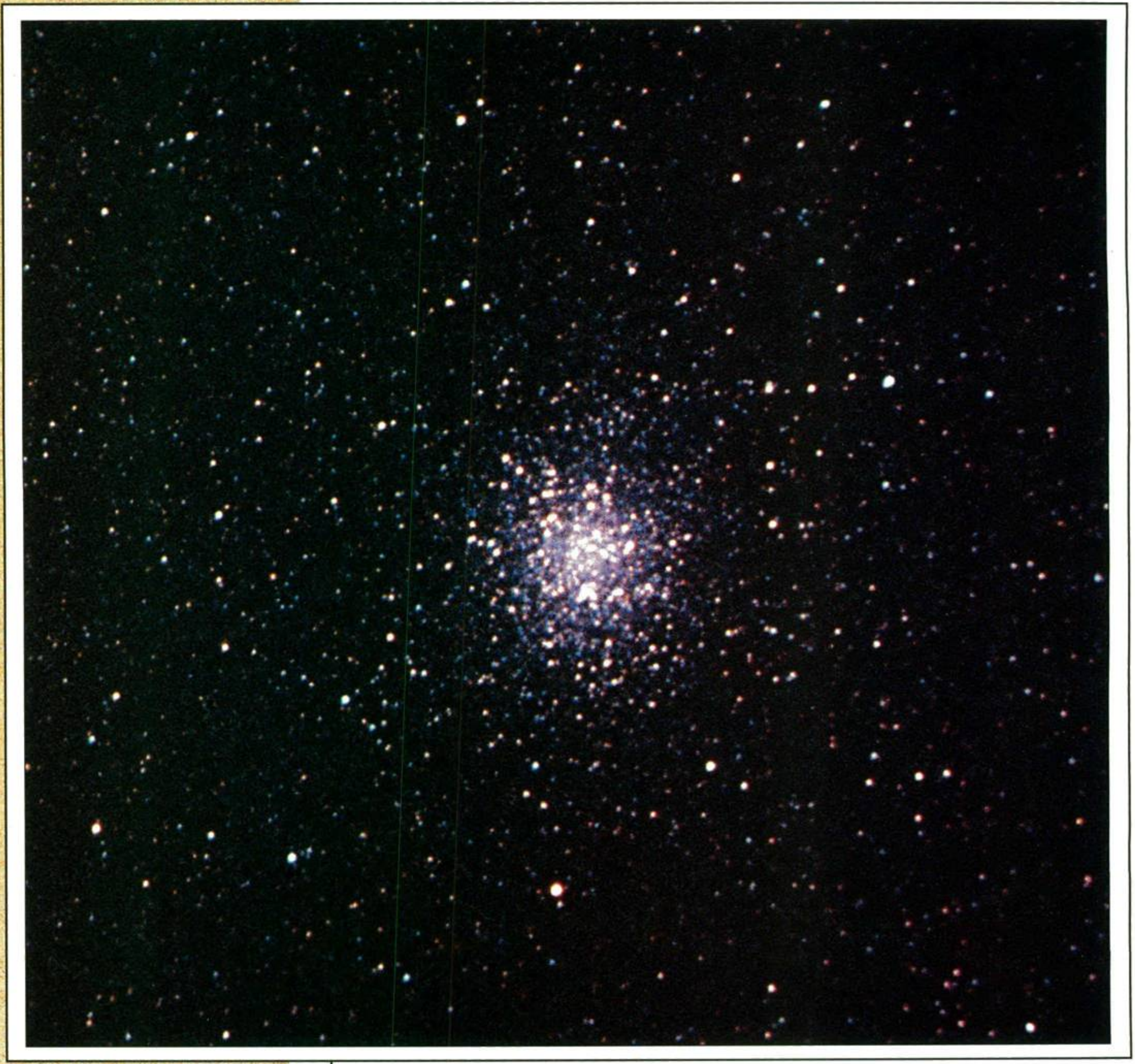
by Don Parker (16-inch f/5 reflector, SpectraSource Lynxx PC CCD camera)

The Moon Passes Venus

by Robert B. Slobins/Phototake (105mm lens at f/2, Fuji NPS 160 film, 3-second exposure taken on January 27, 1995, from Weehawken, New Jersey)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Globular Star Cluster M22 in Sagittarius

by Carl Weber
(10-inch f/6 SCT, Konica 3200 film, 10-minute exposure)

INNOVATION • PERFORMANCE • HERITAGE

Tele Vue
BIG
Barlow
BARLOW INTERFACE
PANOPTIC

Telescope Users and Makers Agree: It Pays To Buy a Tele Vue.

"I bought a Tectron 15" before the Winter Star Party '94 and held off upgrading my eyepieces from my home-built scope. One of your distributors set me up with your Nagler 7mm, a Panoptic 15mm and the flagship gem of all – the 35mm Panoptic.

I'm a "fun astronomer" and a wide-field freak. First light with the 35 was the late rising Lagoon nebula. I really embarrassed myself with exclamations I haven't used since adolescence like, 'holy cow!,' 'gee whiz!' and several others, not repeated here. What a view! Flatness of field to the edge; clarity and detail of nebulosity never dreamed of in my scope; separation and detail of the 'hot-star' area; and definition of the lagoon area itself.

The Nagler 7mm has shown planetary views second to none I've seen. Not only is the Martian polar cap well contrasted, the dark brown line of demarcation between polar cap and terrain is clearly defined and crisp. Pretty good for looking through two atmospheres and millions of miles.

The only drawback is that you may have wrecked my personal image. Your instruments may just have caused me to become a more serious 'fun astronomer.' Thanks for the better, cleaner, crisper...just plain great views." – *Dave Gracey, FL*

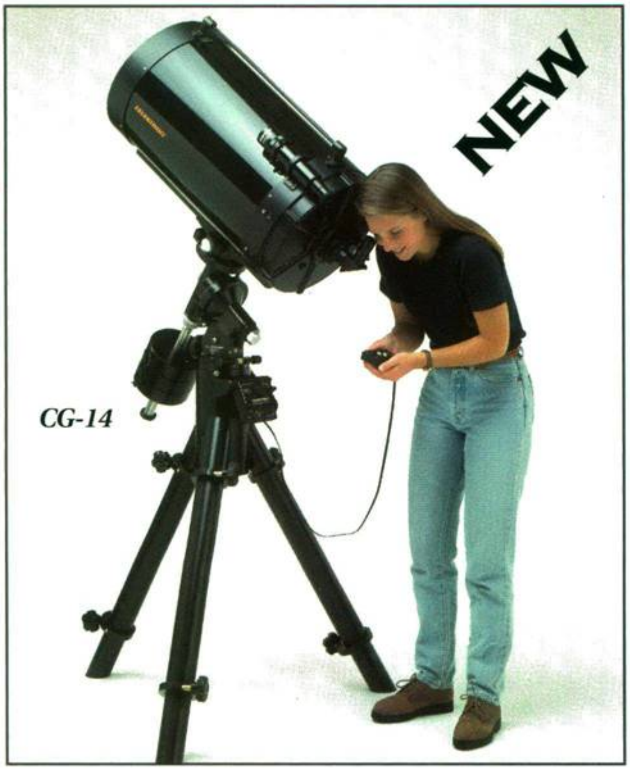
These telescope manufacturers choose Tele Vue eyepieces to bring out all the performance in their scopes. Shouldn't you?

ASTROPHYSICS
ASTROSYSYSTEMS
CERAVOLO
GALAXY OPTICS
JIM'S MOBILE
JSL
OBSESSION
OPTICAL GUIDANCE
SAFARI
SKY DESIGNS
STARSPLITTER
TECTRON
Z-OPTICAL

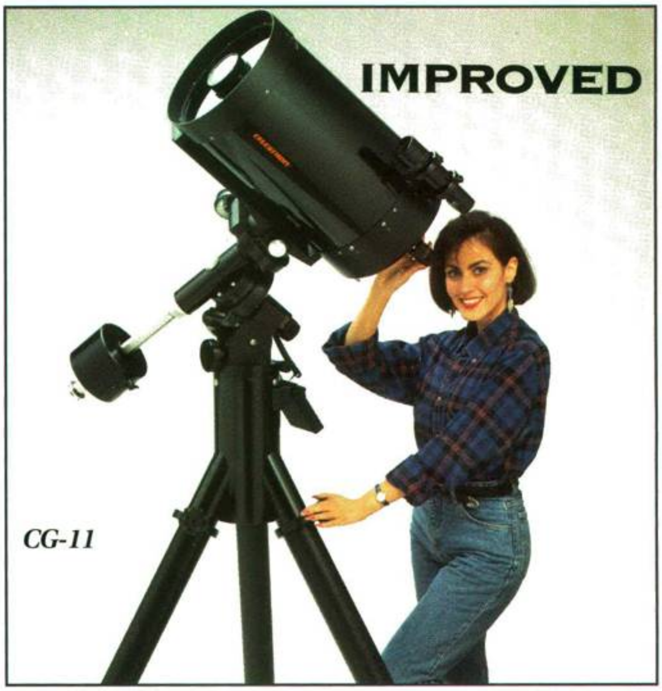
Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTRON® CG TELESCOPES



- Large aperture Schmidt-Cassegrain optical systems
- G-11 All-machined German equatorial mounts
- Built in the U.S.A. for the serious Astronomer who wants maximum Rigidity
- The Ultimate in Portability so you can take them with you
- Easily convert to Computerized telescopes



- *Introducing the CG-14* — **Celestron's** world renowned optics, in 14″ 3910mm f/11 telescope.
- *Improved CG-11* — **Celestron's** time proven optics, in an 11″ 2800mm f/10 telescope.

U/S 3X 5X 2X 4X 8X 16X
R.A. DEC
TVC
RATE
PEC
DIM
CELESTRON
DIGITAL DRIVE SYSTEM
HC/CCD
12VDC
ON OFF
IN OUT
Model 492

G-11 Electronic Panel

The G-11's dual axis DC electronics are state-of-the-art. Four tracking rates are available: Sidereal, King, lunar and solar. It has three setting rates of 4x, 8x and 16x. Also it has three photo guide rates of ±30%, ±50% and 2x. The electronics have full feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction) built-in. TVC (Time Variable Constant) built-in is a user programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response. *Sky & Telescope* said, "the drive is so accurate that tracking was superb whether or not the electronic PEC feature was switched on."

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact your Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835